



Central Statistics Office
An Phríomh-Oifig Staidrimh

Census 2006

Principal Socio-economic Results

Published by the Stationery Office, Dublin, Ireland.

To be purchased from the:

Central Statistics Office, Information Section, Skehard Road, Cork.

Government Publications Sales Office, Sun Alliance House,
Molesworth Street, Dublin 2,

or through any bookseller.

© Government of Ireland 2007

Material compiled and presented by
Central Statistics Office.

Reproduction is authorised, except for commercial
purposes, provided the source is acknowledged.

ISBN 0-7557-7188-5

Table of Contents

General Details

	Page
Introduction	7
Coverage of the Census	7
Conduct of the Census	7
Production of Results	7
Publication of Results	8

Commentary

Principal Economic Status	11
Employment	14
Unemployment	17
Education	18
Travel Patterns	23
Disability and Caring	27
Voluntary Activities	29
Car and PC Ownership	30

Tables

Table No.		Page
1	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over, classified by principal economic status at each census since 1986	33
2	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over, classified by principal economic status and marital status	34
	Population aged 15 years and over, classified by principal economic status, marital status and age group	
3A	Persons	35
3B	Males	36
3C	Females	37
	Population aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by principal economic status	
4A	Persons	38
4B	Males	39
4C	Females	40
5	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over in private households, classified by principal economic status and status in family nucleus	41
6	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over in private households, enumerated as husbands and wives (or couples) and lone parents, classified by principal economic status and type of family unit	42
7	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over, usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by principal economic status and nationality	43
	Population aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by labour force, employment status and labour force participation rate	
8A	Persons	44
8B	Males	45
8C	Females	46
9	Percentage rates of participation in the labour force for persons, males and females aged 15 years and over, classified by marital status and age group	47
10	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over in the labour force, classified by broad industrial group 2002 and 2006	48

Table No.		Page
	Population aged 15 years and over in the labour force, usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by industrial group and Nationality	
11A	Persons	49
11B	Males	50
11C	Females	51
12	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over at work, classified by occupational group, 2002 and 2006	52
	Population aged 15 years and over at work and unemployed (excluding first time job seekers) in each occupational group, classified by employment status	
13A	Persons	53
13B	Males	54
13C	Females	55
	Population aged 15 years and over at work, usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by occupational group, and Nationality	
14A	Persons	56
14B	Males	57
14C	Females	58
	Population in each Province, County and City classified by socio-economic group	
15A	Persons	59
15B	Males	60
15C	Females	61
16	Persons, males and females, usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by socio-economic group and nationality	62
	Population in each Province, County and City classified by social class	
17A	Persons	63
17B	Males	64
17C	Females	65
18	Persons, males and females, usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by social class and nationality	66
	Population aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by age at which full-time education ceased	
19A	Persons	67
19B	Males	68
19C	Females	69
	Population aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by highest level of education completed	
20A	Persons	70
20B	Males	71
20C	Females	72
21	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over, usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by highest level of education completed and Nationality	73
22	Persons aged 15 years and over with a third level qualification attained after completing 2 or more years of study, classified by sex, age group and subject in which qualification is held	74
23	Persons, males and females at work aged 15 years and over, usually resident in the State, classified by sex, distance travelled and means of travel to work	75
24	Children at school aged between 5 and 12 years usually resident in the State, classified by sex, distance travelled and means of travel to school	76

Table No.		Page
25	Students aged between 13 and 18 years, usually resident in the State, classified by sex, distance travelled and means of travel to school or college	77
26	Students aged 19 years and over, usually resident in the State, classified by sex, distance travelled and means of travel to school or college	78
27	Persons, males and females at work aged 15 years and over (excluding those who work mainly at or from home) usually resident in the State, classified by time leaving home and time taken to travel to work	79
28	Children at school aged between 5 and 12 years (excluding those for whom this is not applicable) usually resident in the State, classified by sex, time leaving home and time taken to travel to school	80
29	Students aged between 13 and 18 years (excluding those for whom this is not applicable) usually resident in the State, classified by sex, time leaving home and time taken to travel to school or college	81
30	Students aged 19 years and over (excluding those for whom this is not applicable), usually resident in the State, classified by sex, time leaving home and time taken to travel to school or college	82
31	Persons, males and females with a disability classified by age group and percentage disabled	83
32	Persons at work aged 15 years and over with a disability classified by age group and percentage disabled	83
33	Persons aged 15 years and over classified by sex, age group and number of hours per week of unpaid personal help provided for a friend or family member with a long-term illness, health problem or disability	84
34	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over classified by Voluntary activity and age group	87
35	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over classified by Voluntary activity and socio-economic group	85
36	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over classified by Voluntary activity and social class	86
37	Number of private households in permanent housing units in each Province, County and City, classified by motor car availability	88
38	Number of private households in permanent housing units in each Province, County and City, classified by personal computer ownership and access to the internet	89

Appendices

1	2006 Census questionnaire	92
2	Definitions	105
3	Detailed level of industries used in the 2006 Census classification	109
4	Broad level of industrial groups used in the 2006 Census classification	113
5	Intermediate level of occupational groups used in the 2006 Census classification	114
6	Detailed level of occupations used in the 2006 Census classification	116
7	Socio-economic groups – list of constituent occupations	122
8	Social classes - list of constituent occupations	133
9	Census 2006 Publication Schedule	139

General Details

Introduction

A Census of Population was taken on the night of Sunday, 23 April 2006, in accordance with the Statistics (Census of Population) Order 2005 (S.I. No. 786 of 2005)¹. An extract from the census questionnaire is reproduced in Appendix 1.

This report gives the final census results for the State as a whole for travel patterns, disability, unpaid carers, education, housing characteristics, labour force characteristics and voluntary activities. The definitions of the variables covered are contained in Appendix 2. The report brings together in one publication the main tables relating to the above mentioned topics. The planned publication schedule for the remaining census reports is contained in Appendix 9.

Coverage of the Census

The census figures relate to the *de facto* population, i.e. the population recorded for each area represents the total of all persons present within its boundaries on the night of Sunday, 23 April 2006, together with all persons who arrived in that area on the morning of Monday, 24 April 2006, not having been enumerated elsewhere. Persons on board ships in port are included with the population of adjacent areas. The figures, therefore, include visitors present on census night as well as those in residence, while usual residents temporarily absent from the area are excluded from the census count.

A limited number of questions, relating mainly to demographic characteristics, were asked in respect of usual residents who were temporarily absent from their households on census night. The responses to these questions enables a more precise picture to be built up on families and households by excluding visitors present on census night and including residents who were temporarily absent.

Conduct of the Census

A temporary field force consisting of 6 Census Liaison Officers, 40 Regional Supervisors, 400 Field Supervisors and some 4,400 part-time Enumerators carried out the census enumeration. During the four weeks before Census Day the enumerators entered details in respect of 1.77 million private residences and communal establishments in their enumerator record books. They simultaneously delivered blank census questionnaires to 1.5 million of these dwellings that were expected to be occupied on census night. Approximately 266,000 residences were vacant at the time of the census while in a further 30,000 cases the household was either enumerated elsewhere or temporarily absent from the State. The collection of completed questionnaires took place between Monday 24 April and Monday 22 May 2006.

The Central Statistics Office (CSO) wishes to record its appreciation of the public-spirited co-operation received from households and the work carried out by the census field force.

Production of Results

Each enumerator first prepared and returned to the CSO a summary of the population in his/her enumeration area. These summaries formed the basis for the preliminary 2006 population results². The completed questionnaires for individual households were subsequently transported to the CSO for processing.

The population summaries, dwelling listings and enumeration maps for individual enumeration areas were checked for consistency and used to determine the boundaries of census towns and suburbs/environs of towns with legal boundaries. The capture and processing of the responses to questions on the census questionnaire proceeded concurrently.

¹ The Statistics (Census of Population) Order 2005 was made by the Minister of State at the Department of the Taoiseach in pursuance of powers conferred on him by section 25 (1) of the Statistics Act 1993 (No. 21 of 1993) and the Statistics (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2004 (S.I. No. 664 of 2004).

² Census of Population of Ireland, 2006: Preliminary Report (Prn. A6/0988), July 2006.

Publication of Results

The planned publication schedule is set out in Appendix 3. The schedule consists of the Principal Demographic Results and Principal Socio-economic Results, which provide the main census results, primarily at national level. More detailed data is provided in 13 subject matter reports. All of the tables published in these reports will be made available on the Central Statistics Office web site (www.cso.ie) using Beyond 20/20 interactive software. This software gives Internet users the ability to select and view data online and then download the same data to their computers.

Further information

For further information contact:

Census Enquiries Section
Central Statistics Office
Swords Business Campus
Balheary Road
Swords
Co. Dublin

Phone (01) 8951460 Ext. 1461/63/66
LoCall 1890 236 787

Fax (01) 895 1399

E-mail census@cso.ie

Web

www.cso.ie

COMMENTARY

PRINCIPAL ECONOMIC STATUS

Strong gains in employment

(Source: Table 1)

Analysing the responses to the question on present principal status (Q.26 on the 2006 Census questionnaire) enables the population aged 15 years and over to be classified into those inside and outside the labour force. It is important to note that the Quarterly National Household Survey (QNHS), which uses standardised International Labour Organisation methodology, is the definitive source of official labour force estimates. The labour market results in the present report, which are based on the responses to Q.26, may differ significantly from the QNHS estimates. For the likely causes of the differences see Appendix 2 – Definitions.

Table A compares the relevant results from the 2002 and 2006 censuses. Overall, the number of persons aged 15 years and over increased by 285,600 or 9.2 per cent between 2002 and 2006.

The number of persons in the labour force grew by 308,500 or 17.1 per cent between 2002 and 2006 with employment growth (+288,400) providing the main stimulus. The employment gains in absolute terms were evenly divided between males and females – the former increasing by 15 per cent and the latter by 21.3 per cent over the four-year period. The number of persons unemployed, including those looking for their first regular job, increased by 20,200 between both censuses.

There was a decline of 22,900 (or 1.8%) in the number of persons who were classified as being outside the labour force between 2002 and 2006. The main contributor to this decline was the fall of 52,000 in the number of persons looking after the home or family. The number of students aged 15 years and over remained stable during this period while there was an increase of 30,200 in the “Other” category (mainly retired persons).

Table A Population aged 15 years and over classified by principal economic status and sex, 2002 and 2006

Principal Economic Status	2002			2006		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Thousands						
Labour Force						
At work	1,641.6	963.2	678.3	1930.0	1107.2	822.8
Looking for first regular job	21.1	12.4	8.7	29.4	16.4	12.9
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	138.2	87.8	50.4	150.1	90.2	59.9
Total labour force	1801.0	1,063.5	737.4	2109.5	1213.9	895.6
Non-labour force						
Student	350.8	166.1	184.6	349.6	164.6	185.0
Looking after home/family	439.0	21.3	417.6	387.0	16.7	370.3
Other	499.1	271.1	228.0	529.3	282.9	246.4
Total non-labour force	1,288.8	458.6	830.2	1265.9	464.3	801.6
Population 15 +	3,089.8	1,522.1	1,567.6	3375.4	1678.1	1697.3

County labour force participation rates

(Source: Table 8A)

Of the 34 administrative counties, Fingal (69.9%) had the greatest proportion of its population aged 15 years and over in the labour force in 2006, followed by Kildare (68.2%) and South Dublin (67.8%). At the other end of the scale

Cork City (54.6%) had the lowest labour force participation rate followed by Limerick City (56.7%) and Donegal (57.2%).

Growth in the labour force intensifying

(Source: Table 1)

Table B provides a synopsis of the main labour market indicators for the twenty-five year period 1981-2006. The growth in the labour force recorded in recent censuses is due to a combination of two factors: the underlying growth in the population aged 15 years and over which has been driven in recent periods by high net inward migration; and increasing female labour force participation – up from 29.7 per cent in 1981 to 52.8 per cent in 2006.

Table B Main labour market indicators, 1981- 2006

Census Year	Persons in the labour Force	Average Annual percentage Change	Labour force participation rate		Unemployment Rate
			Male	Female	
	Thousands	%	%	%	%
1981	1,271	1.2	76.4	29.7	10.5
1986	1,330	0.9	74.0	32.2	17.9
1991	1,383	0.8	71.7	35.9	16.9
1996	1,534	2.1	70.7	40.7	14.8
2002	1,801	2.7	69.9	47.0	8.8
2006	2,110	4.0	72.3	52.8	8.5

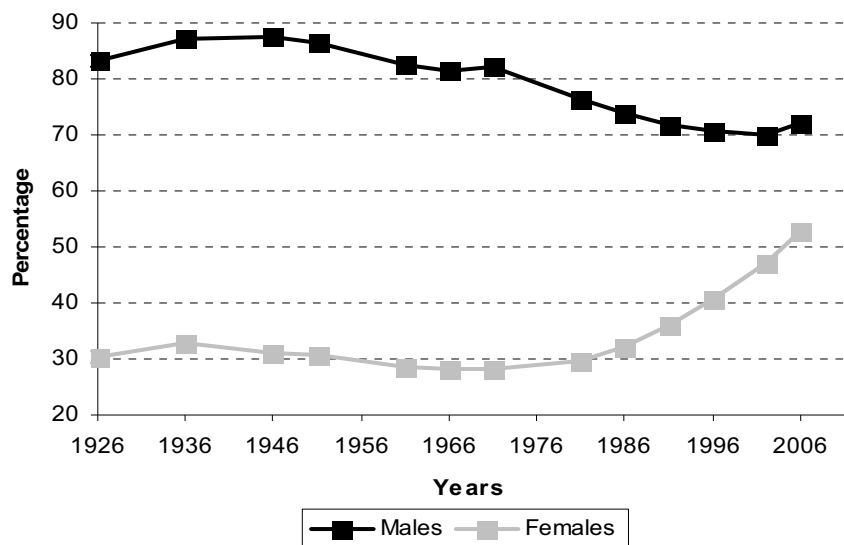
The average annual increase in the number of persons in the labour force has been intensifying over recent inter-censal periods with a 4 per cent increase recorded for 2002 to 2006. The unemployment rate³, measured on a Principal Economic Status basis, has been in decline since 1986.

Gap in labour force participation between men and women narrowing

(Source: previous census reports)

The male labour force participation rate peaked at 87.4 per cent in 1946. The trend has been steadily downwards since then and reached a low point of 69.9 per cent in 2002. The turn around to 72.3 per cent in 2006 is mainly due to participation rate increases of Irish national males aged 30 years and over and males aged 25-44 years from the 10 EU Member States which acceded on 1 May 2004.

Figure 1 Labour force participation rates for males and females, 1926-2006



Female labour force participation remained largely unchanged at around 30 per cent over the period 1926 to 1981. It has increased sharply since then to reach a high point of 52.8 per cent in 2006 with over half of the increase coming in the last ten years. As a result the gap between the male and female rates (19.5 points) was at its lowest level in 2006. The percentage of

² The sum of unemployed and those seeking regular work for the first time expressed as a percentage of the labour force.

women aged 15 years and over describing their status as “looking after home/family” declined from 54.9 per cent in 1981 to 21.8 per cent in 2006.

1 in 8 workers non-Irish national

Table C analyses the principal economic status of usually resident Irish and non-Irish nationals aged 15 years and over in 2002 and 2006. The number of non-Irish nationals aged 15 years and over increased from 190,100 in 2002 to 367,200 four years later – an increase of 177,100 or 93.1 per cent. Given the higher proportion of non-Irish nationals in the active age groups, their labour force participation rate in 2006 (75.7%) was well ahead of the corresponding figure for Irish nationals aged 15 years and over (60.9%). Moreover, one in eight workers in the State in 2006 was a non-Irish national.

Table C Persons aged 15 years and over usually resident and present in the State on Census Night classified by principal economic status and nationality, 2002 and 2006

Principal Economic Status	2002			2006		
	Total	Irish	Non-Irish	Total	Irish	Non-Irish
Thousands						
Labour Force						
At work	1,595.0	1,487.9	107.1	1875.6	1631.1	244.5
Looking for first regular job	20.3	17.4	2.9	27.5	17.2	10.2
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	134.4	119.9	14.6	145.7	122.3	23.4
Total labour force	1749.7	1625.2	124.5	2048.8	1770.7	278.1
Non-labour force						
Student	340.2	321.7	18.6	338.4	306.4	32.0
Looking after home/family	428.7	403.6	25.1	377.7	345.4	32.3
Other	480.9	458.9	22.0	511.8	486.9	24.9
Total non-labour force	1249.8	1184.2	65.6	1227.9	1138.7	89.1
Population 15 +	2999.5	2809.4	190.1	3276.6	2909.4	367.2

Nearly half of employment increase accounted for by non-Irish nationals

Of the increase of 280,600 in the number of usually resident persons at work between 2002 and 2006, almost a half (49%) was accounted for by non-Irish nationals. There were 23,400 non-Irish nationals unemployed and 10,200 looking for their first regular job in April 2006, the combined total representing an unemployment rate of 12.1 per cent compared with 7.9 per cent for Irish nationals.

EMPLOYMENT

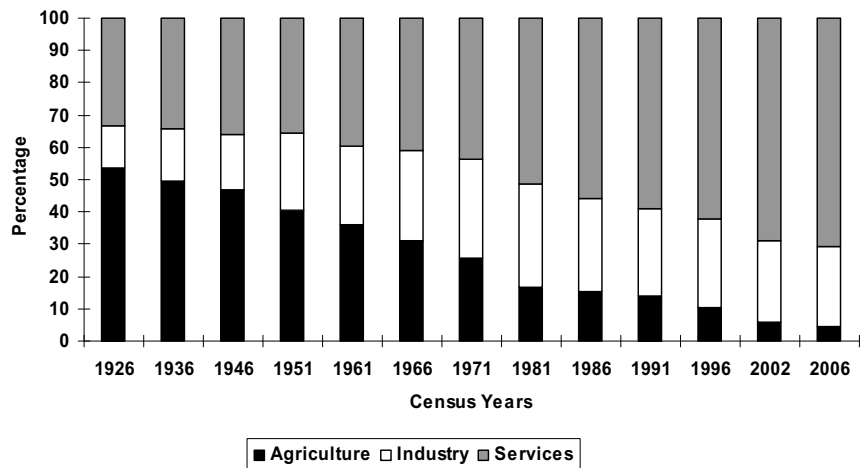
Sectoral employment shares

(Source: Table 10)

Major changes have taken place since 1926 in the relative employment shares of the three broad sectors of economic activity: Agriculture, Industry and Services. The diminishing importance of Agriculture is clearly evident from Figure 2 with the sector accounting for a reduced share of under 5 per cent of total employment in 2006 compared with over 50 per cent in 1926. The growth in Services sector employment has been particularly pronounced with 58 per cent of the sectoral increase of 953,000 occurring in the last ten years. Services now account for 71 per cent of total employment. While industrial employment has increased by over 50 per cent between 1991 and 2006 its share of total employment has declined from 27.3 per cent to 24.7 per cent over the same period.

Three sectors accounted for over half of the total employment increase of 288,400 between 2002 and 2006 – construction (+65,900), health and social work (+47,700) and wholesale and retail trade (+38,100).

Figure 2 Sectoral employment shares, 1926-2006



Nearly 1 in 3 workers in the hotels and restaurants sector is a non-Irish national

Table D provides an analysis of the sectors in which the proportions of non-Irish national workers are most prevalent. The analysis refers to usual residents aged 15 years and over.

Table D Persons at work aged 15 years and over usually resident and present in the State on Census Night classified by industrial group and nationality, 2002 and 2006

Industrial Group	2002			2006		
	Total	Irish	Non-Irish	Total	Irish	Non-Irish
Thousands						
Manufacturing	239.7	223.4	16.3	237.9	201.7	36.2
Construction	146.4	139.5	6.9	209.5	179.8	29.7
Wholesale and retail trade	215.7	204.0	11.8	253.0	221.1	31.9
Hotels and restaurants	78.7	66.2	12.5	97.5	66.4	31.1
Real estate, renting and business activities	146.7	132.0	14.7	176.1	147.6	28.5
Health and Social Work	140.2	129.1	11.1	187.9	165.9	22.0
Other activities	627.6	593.7	33.9	713.6	648.5	65.0
Total	1595.0	1487.9	107.1	1875.6	1631.1	244.5

The hotels and restaurants sector had the highest proportion (31.9%) of non-Irish national workers in 2006 followed by business activities⁴ (16.2%), manufacturing (15.2%) and construction (14.2%). About one in eight workers in the wholesale and retail trade sector was a non-Irish national person with health and social work (11.7%) having a smaller proportion.

The employment of non-Irish nationals in manufacturing increased by nearly 20,000 between 2002 and 2006. At the same time the number of Irish nationals employed in the sector fell by 21,700 leading to an overall employment decline of 1,800. The number of non-Irish nationals working in construction increased from 6,900 in 2002 to 29,700 in 2006, accounting for 36.2 per cent of the total employment increase in the sector.

The map on page 16 shows the dispersal of non-Irish national workers throughout the country in 2006 in the hotels and restaurants sector.

Occupational segregation

Table E sets out the occupations that have the highest proportions of males and females, respectively. Females accounted for only 0.6 per cent of the work force in the top ten male dominated occupations combined. These occupations, which were mainly concentrated in the building industry, accounted for 112,000 workers in total and 10.1 per cent of the male work force.

Table E Occupations with highest segregation

Male dominated occupations	Females as a percentage of total	Female dominated occupations	Males as a percentage of total
Plasterers	0.4	Secretaries	2.1
Carpenters	0.5	Child minders	2.9
Bricklayers	0.5	Receptionists	3.3
Plumbers	0.5	Educational assistants	4.2
Rail construction workers	0.6	Housekeepers	6.2
Roofers	0.7	Nurses	7.7
Floorers	0.8	Hairdressers and barbers	9.3
Welders	0.8	Care assistants	10.1
Vehicle body repairers	0.8	Radiographers	13.8
Mechanical plant drivers	0.9	Primary and nursery teachers	15.4

The top ten female dominated occupations were not as segregated. These occupations combined numbered 191,000 females in total in 2006 (23.2 per cent of the female work force). They included secretaries and child minders, which together amounted to 45,000 females at work, with males making up 7.8 per cent of the relevant occupations.

Socio-economic group by county

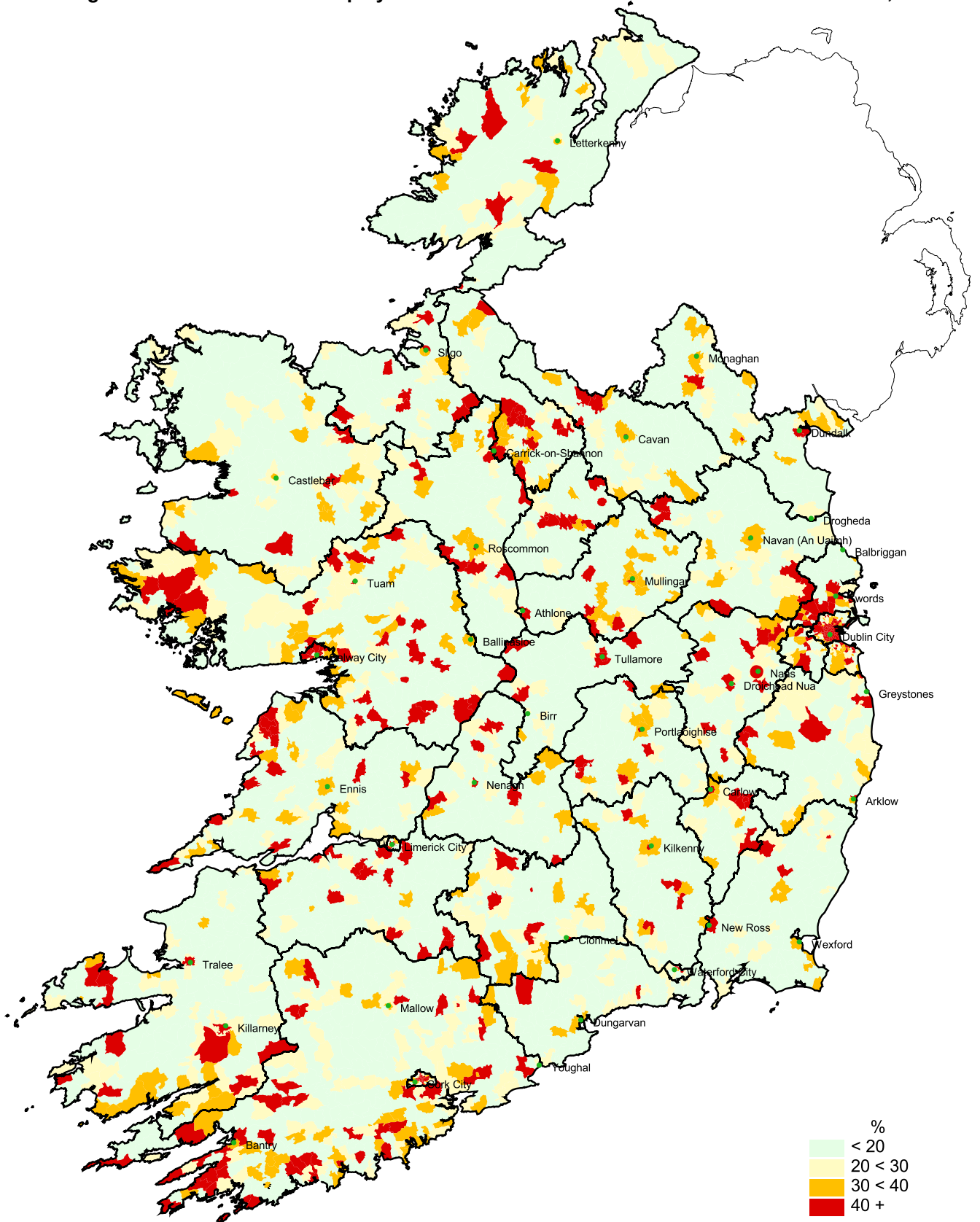
(Source: Table 15A)

By examining the current occupations of those at work, and the previous occupations of unemployed and retired persons, it is possible to categorise the relevant individuals by socio-economic group. All other persons are classified to the socio-economic group of the person in the family on whom they are deemed to be dependent. Tables 15a to 15c provide the relevant details on a county basis.

The eastern counties of Dún-Laoghaire-Rathdown (25.0%), Fingal (19.8%), Wicklow (19.5%), Kildare (19.4%) and Meath (19.0%) had the highest proportion of persons classified to socio-economic group A (Employers and Managers) while Limerick City (10.2%), Cork City (10.8%) and Waterford City (11.4%) had the lowest rates. Socio-economic group I – Farmers – predominated in the rural counties of Roscommon (9.3%) and Leitrim (8.7%).

⁴ More specifically Nace 70-74 Real Estate, Renting and business activities The main sectors were computer and related activities and industrial cleaning.

Percentage of non-Irish nationals employed in hotels and restaurants in each Electoral Division, 2006



UNEMPLOYMENT

Table 1 shows the number of persons who classified themselves as unemployed on the basis of their declared Principal Economic Status. According to the 2006 Census of Population there were 179,000 such persons – an increase of 20,000 compared with the previous census in 2002. Males accounted for 12,000 of the increase. The overall unemployment rate for the State measured on this basis was 8.5 per cent. Males (8.8%) had a higher unemployment rate than females (8.1%).

County unemployment rates

(Source: Table 6A)

At administrative county level Limerick City (14.6%) had the highest unemployment rate in 2006. Donegal (12.9%) and Waterford City (12.6%) were next in line. Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown (5.4%), Cork County (5.9%) and Roscommon (6.3%) had the lowest unemployment rates.

Unemployment among males was highest in Limerick City (16.1%), Donegal (14.4%) and Waterford City (13.6%), while Longford (13.2%), Limerick City (12.5%) and Waterford City (11.2%) had the highest female rates.

Unemployment blackspots

At the overall State level, the unemployment rate for urban areas was 9.5 per cent in 2006 compared with 6.9 per cent for rural areas. One of the major advantages of a Census of Population is its ability to provide data for small areas such as Electoral Divisions (EDs). Table F provides a summary analysis of the worst unemployment blackspots in 2006¹. These were located in both urban and rural areas. The 62 EDs, which are considered unemployment blackspots according to the chosen criteria, had an average unemployment rate of 24 per cent compared with 8.5 per cent nationally.

Table F Distribution of unemployment blackspots at Electoral Division level by county, 2006

County	Number of unemployment blackspots	Average Unemployment (persons)	Average unemployment rate (percent)
Cork City	5	236	24.6
Dublin City	13	405	24.5
Donegal	8	127	22.0
Galway County	6	88	25.0
Limerick City	11	141	26.8
Longford	3	198	23.9
South Dublin	3	499	21.7
Waterford City	6	116	23.6
Other counties*	7	198	22.8
Total	62	221	24.0

*Clare, Fingal, Limerick County, Louth, Mayo and Wicklow.

Dublin, Cork, Limerick and Waterford Cities contained 35 of the 62 unemployment blackspots nation-wide. Dublin City had the highest number of Electoral Divisions which could be considered as unemployment blackspots in April 2006.

At individual Electoral Division level, the 3 EDs of John's A (42.6%), Glentworth C (35.1%) and Galvone B (34.5%) in Limerick City had the highest unemployment rates in April 2006. The EDs of Cherry Orchard A (33.6%) in Dublin City, Sillerna (33.2%) in Galway County and Prospect B (31.7%) in Limerick City had the next highest unemployment rates.

¹ For the purposes of this report an Electoral Division is defined as an unemployment blackspot if its labour force exceeds 200 persons and its unemployment rate on a Principal Economic Status basis exceeds 20 per cent. There were 62 such EDs in 2006.

EDUCATION

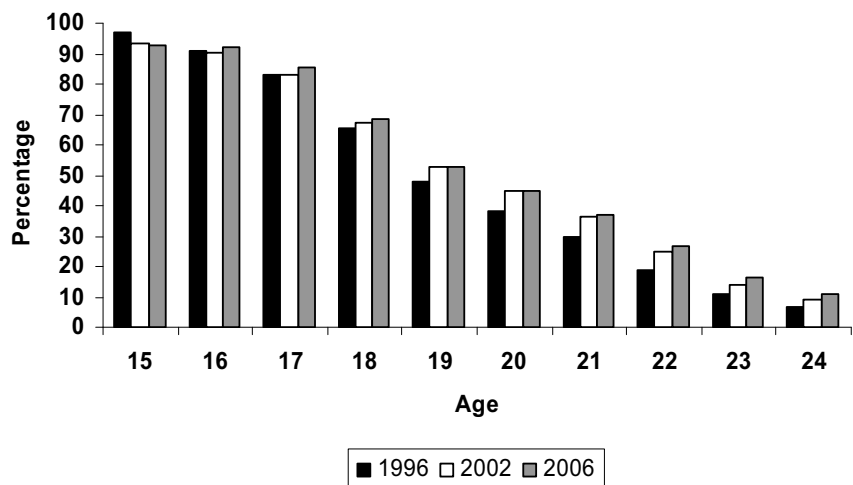
Increase in number of older students

There was a marginal decline of 0.3 per cent in the number of students aged 15 years and over between 2002 and 2006 – down from 350,800 to 349,600 (see Table 1). The number of students aged 15 to 19 years fell by 15,000 in the 2002-2006 period. However, this decline was counterbalanced by increases of 5,100 and 8,800 in the numbers of students aged 20 to 24 years and 25 years and over, respectively.

Education participation rates increased between 2002 and 2006 for all single years 15 to 24 apart from 15 year olds and 19 year olds. The decline of 15,000 in the number of 15 to 19 year old students was mainly as a result of smaller cohorts compared with four years earlier while the increase in the number of 20 to 24 year old students comprised a modest participation rate effect supplemented by a demographic effect.

Figure 3 shows the education participation rates for 15 to 24 years olds. The increased participation rates, particularly at the older end of the age distribution, are evident from the table. The declines shown for those aged 15 years result from a questionnaire effect linked to the use of that age as a filter question on the census form.

Figure 3 Percentage of persons aged 15 to 24 years receiving full-time education by single year of age, 1996, 2002 and 2006



Proportionately more females in education

The results of the 2006 census show that the proportion of females in full-time education exceeds that of males for each single year of age in the range 15 to 23 years. This continues the trend evident from previous censuses. The differential in participation rates between males and females is widest for 19 year olds at 15.7 percentage points (see Table G).

The percentage of persons age 20 years and still in education is shown for Electoral Divisions (EDs) located in Dublin City, Dún Laoghaire/Rathdown, Fingal and South Dublin in the map on page 19. Students living away from home in EDs adjacent to third level campuses are likely to upwardly bias the figures for the small number of relevant EDs. However, notwithstanding this qualification, the map does provide an indication of the variation in the proportion of 20 year olds attending third level college by district within Dublin.

Percentage of persons aged 20 years in each Electoral Division within Dublin who are students, 2006

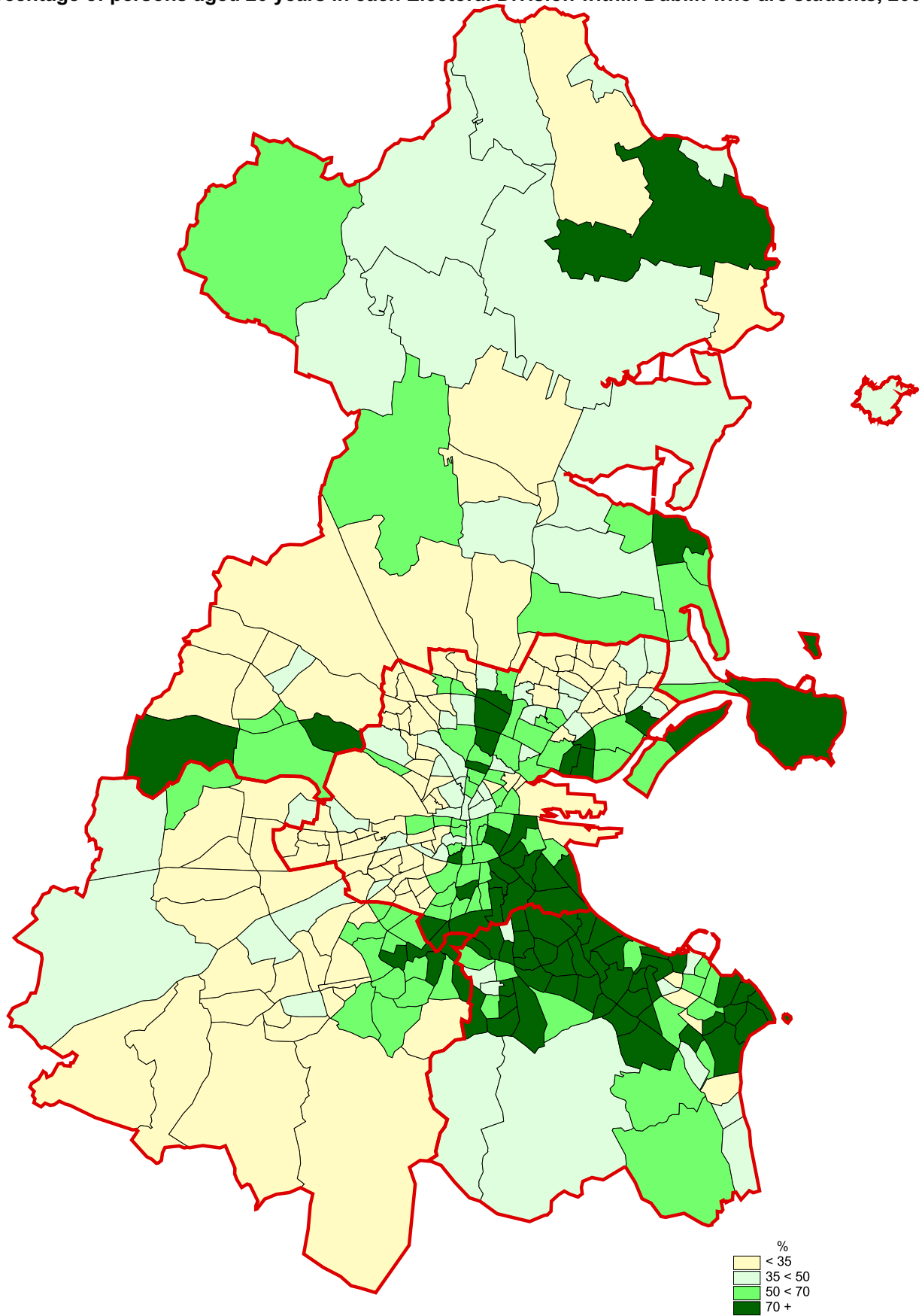


Table G Percentage of males and females aged 15 to 24 years receiving full-time education, 2002 and 2006

Age	2002		2006	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
15 years	92.5	94.5	92.4	93.6
16 "	87.3	93.2	89.9	94.2
17 "	78.3	88.1	80.8	90.1
18 "	60.0	75.2	61.3	76.2
19 "	46.0	59.6	44.8	60.4
Total 15-19 years	72.6	81.8	73.6	82.6
20 years	39.2	50.6	38.7	51.0
21 "	32.6	40.1	32.7	41.4
22 "	23.6	26.5	23.7	29.1
23 "	13.5	14.5	16.0	17.3
24 "	8.8	9.0	11.1	10.9
Total 20-24 years	23.9	28.4	23.9	29.2
Total 15-24 years	47.8	54.2	46.8	53.5

Persons staying on in education longer

There is a direct link between increasing education participation rates and the general increase in the age at which full-time education ceases. This is illustrated in Table H. Nearly 50 per cent of the population aged 15 years and over in 1981 whose full-time education had ceased left the educational system before reaching the age of 16. By 2006 the corresponding figure had fallen to 21.1 per cent. Conversely, in 1981 only one in ten of those whose full-time education had ceased left aged 19 years or over compared with one in three in 2006.

Table H Percentage distribution of persons whose full-time education has ceased, classified by age at which education ceased, 1981-2006

Year	Age at which full-time education ceased				
	Under 15 years	Under 16 years	Under 17 years	Under 18 years	Under 19 years
	Percentage				
1981	36.8	49.7	66.2	77.8	89.9
1986	28.6	41.8	60.1	73.1	88.0
1991	27.8	40.0	57.6	70.9	86.6
1996	23.9	34.9	50.8	64.4	80.8
2002	15.4	24.4	39.9	53.3	71.6
2006	13.3	21.1	35.1	47.2	65.4

Highest level of education

(Source: Table 20A)

The increasing participation in education is also reflected in the highest level of education completed (see Table I).

The proportion of persons who had left the education system with only a Primary education fell from 31.8 per cent in 1996 to 22.6 per cent in 2006. Conversely, there was an increase in the proportion of persons who completed their education with a Third level qualification (from 19 per cent in 1996 to 29.1 per cent in 2006).

About one in eight persons in the labour force in 2006 were educated to Primary level only compared with one in five in 1996. The proportion of the

labour force with a Third level qualification grew from 25.4 per cent in 1996 to 36.2 per cent in the most recent census.

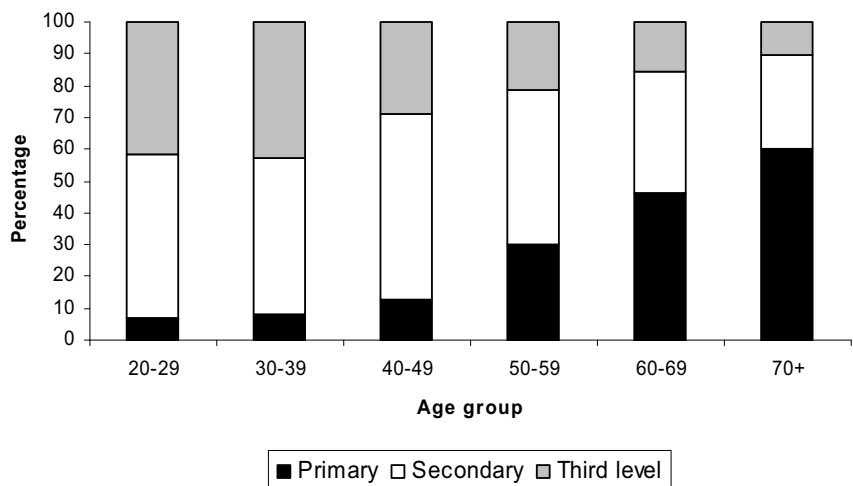
Table I Percentage distribution of the population whose full-time education has ceased classified by highest level of education completed, 1996, 2002 and 2006

Year	Highest level of education completed		
	Primary (incl. no formal education and not stated)	Second level	Third level
Total persons			
1996	31.8	49.1	19.0
2002	26.2	49.2	24.7
2006	22.6	48.3	29.1
Persons in the Labour Force			
1996	19.9	54.7	25.4
2002	15.4	52.5	32.1
2006	12.8	51.0	36.2

Cohort analysis

The improvement in education attainment is most pronounced when viewed from a cohort perspective. Figure 4 illustrates that around 6 in every 10 persons aged 70 years and over were educated to Primary level only. In contrast 7 per cent of persons aged 20-29 years in 2006 completed their education at Primary level. The larger proportions of more recent cohorts with a Third level education is also evident. By 2006, 42.6 per cent of the 30-39 age group had completed third level education.

Figure 4 Highest level of education completed by birth cohort, 2006



Unemployment related to level of education

The higher the educational level attained the less likely the risk of unemployment, as indicated by the figures in Table J. The progression from Primary education through both levels of Secondary education to Third level certificate/diploma and degree/higher results in a clear pattern of decreasing risk of unemployment for both males and females. The risk of unemployment was nearly five times higher in 2006 for a person with only a Primary education than for someone who had completed a Third level (degree or higher) course.

Table J Unemployment rate by educational level and sex, 2006

Highest level of education completed	Persons	Males	Females
	%	%	%
Primary*	18.4	17.8	19.7
Lower Secondary	12.5	11.6	14.1
Upper Secondary	7.3	6.9	7.8
Third level (non-degree)	4.2	4.5	4.0
Third level (degree or higher)	3.9	4.0	3.8
Total	8.5	8.8	8.1

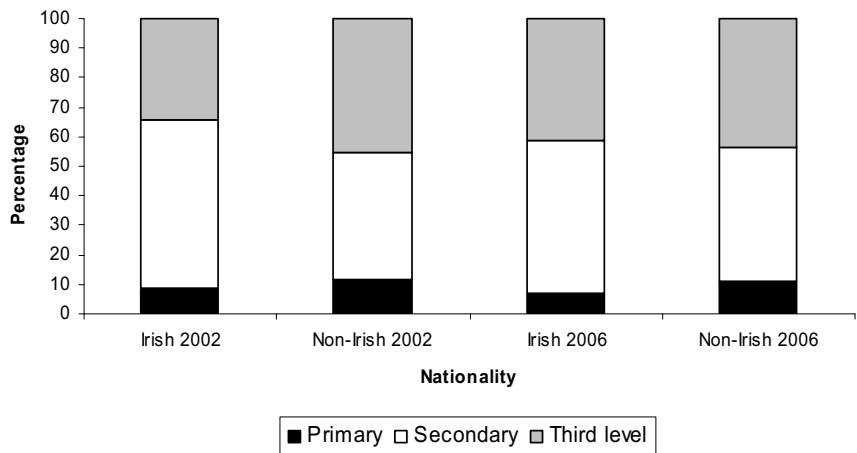
* Includes no formal education and not stated.

High level of education attainment among non-Irish nationals

(Source: Table 21)

In 2006, 43.8 per cent of non-Irish nationals aged 25-44 years had a third level qualification compared with 41.3 per cent for the corresponding Irish cohort. The relevant proportions from the 2002 census were 45.3 per cent and 34.3 per cent, respectively. At the other end of the scale 10.8 per cent of non-Irish nationals in the relevant cohort were only educated to primary level in 2006 compared with 7.2 per cent for Irish nationals. The corresponding proportions in 2002 were 11.8 per cent and 8.7 per cent, respectively.

Figure 5 Persons aged 25-44, usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by highest level of education completed by nationality, 2002 and 2006



One in five have third level qualifications

(Source: Table 22)

Nearly 821,000 persons aged 15 years and over in April 2006 held third level qualifications, which they attained after completing two or more years of study (see Table 22). Of these, 443,000 (54%) were females. The most recent birth cohorts contained the highest proportions of persons with third level qualifications (41.6% for those aged 25 to 34 compared with 10.5% for those aged 65 years and over). Persons aged 25 to 34 years at the time of the census accounted for over a third of all graduates. Just over a quarter of all females aged 15 years and over have a third level qualification compared with just over a fifth of all males.

The most popular branch of study was social sciences/business/law (21.0%) followed by engineering/manufacturing/construction (12.3%). More than one in eight graduates held qualifications in more than one discipline. Engineering/manufacturing/construction was the most prominent branch of study among male graduates while social sciences/business/law predominated among women. Of those with a third level qualification, four out of every five persons in health were female while nine out of every ten persons in engineering/manufacturing/construction were male.

TRAVEL PATTERNS

More car users

(Source: Table 23)

The private car continues to be the main means of transport for Irish workers. Just over 57 per cent of all workers drove to work by car in 2006, up from 55 per cent four years earlier. Taken in combination with workers who drove vans or lorries to work, almost 65 per cent of Irish workers drove to work in 2006, representing an additional 225,000 work related car users compared with 2002.

Pattern changing over time

In contrast, the share of public transport by bus fell from 6.7 per cent of persons at work in 2002 to 6.1 per cent in 2006. The number of persons commuting to work by train increased by over 66 per cent compared with 2002, reflecting the introduction of the LUAS. This represented an increase in share from 2.1 per cent in 2002 to 2.9 per cent in 2006. The proportion of workers who walked or cycled to work declined between 2002 and 2006.

Table K Means of travel to work, 1991-2006

Means of Travel	1991	1996	2002	2006
	%	%	%	%
On foot	11.1	11.5	11.4	10.9
Bicycle	4.4	3.6	2.1	1.9
Bus	7.7	7.6	6.7	6.1
Train	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.9
Motor cycle	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.7
Car driver	38.9	46.3	55.1	57.1
Car passenger	8.0	8.7	6.7	5.5
Other (incl. lorry or van)	4.0	4.3	7.1	7.8
None	19.8	12.3	6.1	5.6
Not stated	3.2	3.1	1.7	1.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Majority of primary schoolchildren driven to school

(Source: Table 24)

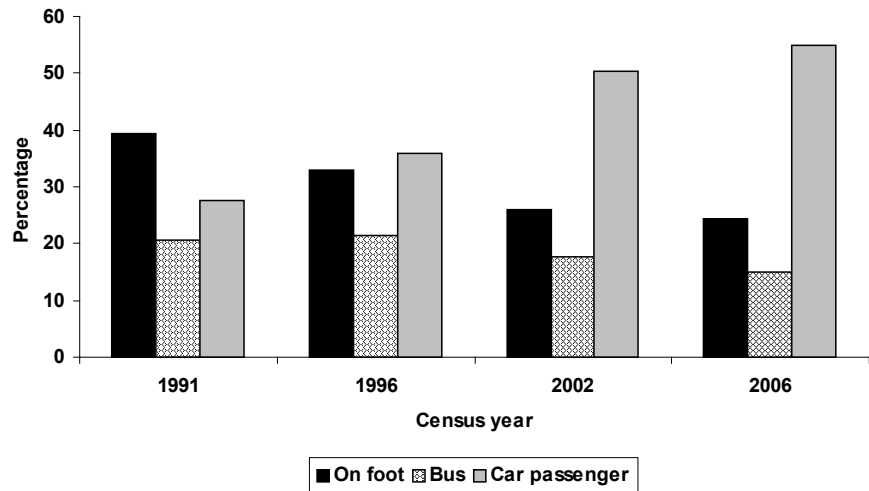
Just over 55 per cent of primary schoolchildren were driven to school by car in 2006; about one in four walked while less than one in six used the bus. The most popular means of transport for secondary students was the bus (35.6%) while 31.5 per cent were driven to school. The main mode of transport used by third level students to get to college was walking (29.6%), reflecting the fact that many third level students live close to the university or college which they attend. About one in four took the bus but the number who drove rose sharply to over 32,000 – an increase of 63 per cent compared with 2002.

Table L Means of travel to school or college, 2006

Means of Travel	Primary (aged 5-12 years)	Secondary (aged 13-18 years)	Third level (aged 19 years and over)
	%	%	%
On foot	24.3	24.4	29.6
Bicycle	0.9	2.4	4.2
Bus	15.0	35.6	24.4
Train	0.1	1.8	7.3
Motor cycle	0.0	0.2	0.5
Car driver	0.0	1.7	22.0
Car passenger	55.0	31.5	8.0
Other (incl. lorry or van)	0.3	0.3	0.4
None and not stated	4.2	2.2	3.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

The changing transport usage pattern by primary schoolchildren is clearly evident from Figure 6. The proportion of primary schoolchildren walking to school has declined from 39.4 per cent in 1991 to 24.3 per cent in 2006. During the same period the proportion of primary schoolchildren being driven to school has increased significantly from 27.7 per cent in 1991 to 55 per cent in 2006. Bus usage has continued to decline in the most recent intercensal period.

Figure 6 Proportion of primary schoolchildren classified by means of travel to school, 1991-2006



No major change in distances travelled

(Source: Tables 23-26)

The 2006 census was the first in which the question relating to the distance from home to work, school or college was asked in kilometres as distinct from miles. As a consequence, the number of respondents who left the question blank increased from 304,400 (or 12.2%) in 2002 to 568,800 (or 20.4%) in 2006. It is not clear to what extent the increase in the not stated category has impacted on the comparisons between the recorded distances for both years.

The average distance travelled by workers from their homes to their workplaces in 2006 was 15.8 kilometres – broadly in line with the 2002 result. The differential between the distance travelled by rural dwellers and those living in urban areas narrowed between 2002 and 2006. This may be partly due to an expansion of urban centres located at greater distances from the major cities. The map on page 25 charts the percentage of workers within Electoral Divisions who undertook a journey of 30 kilometres or more to work each day. Long distance commuting patterns are clearly evident from the map.

The distances travelled by Primary schoolchildren remained largely unchanged between 2002 and 2006. The distances travelled suggest that most children attend schools that are situated in close proximity to their homes.

Students travel greater distances according as they progress from Primary through Secondary to Third level institutions. There was a slight decline in the average distance travelled by rural secondary students during the most recent inter-censal period while the distances travelled by third level students to college or university also fell.

Percentage of workers in each Electoral Division who travel 30 kilometres and over to work, 2006

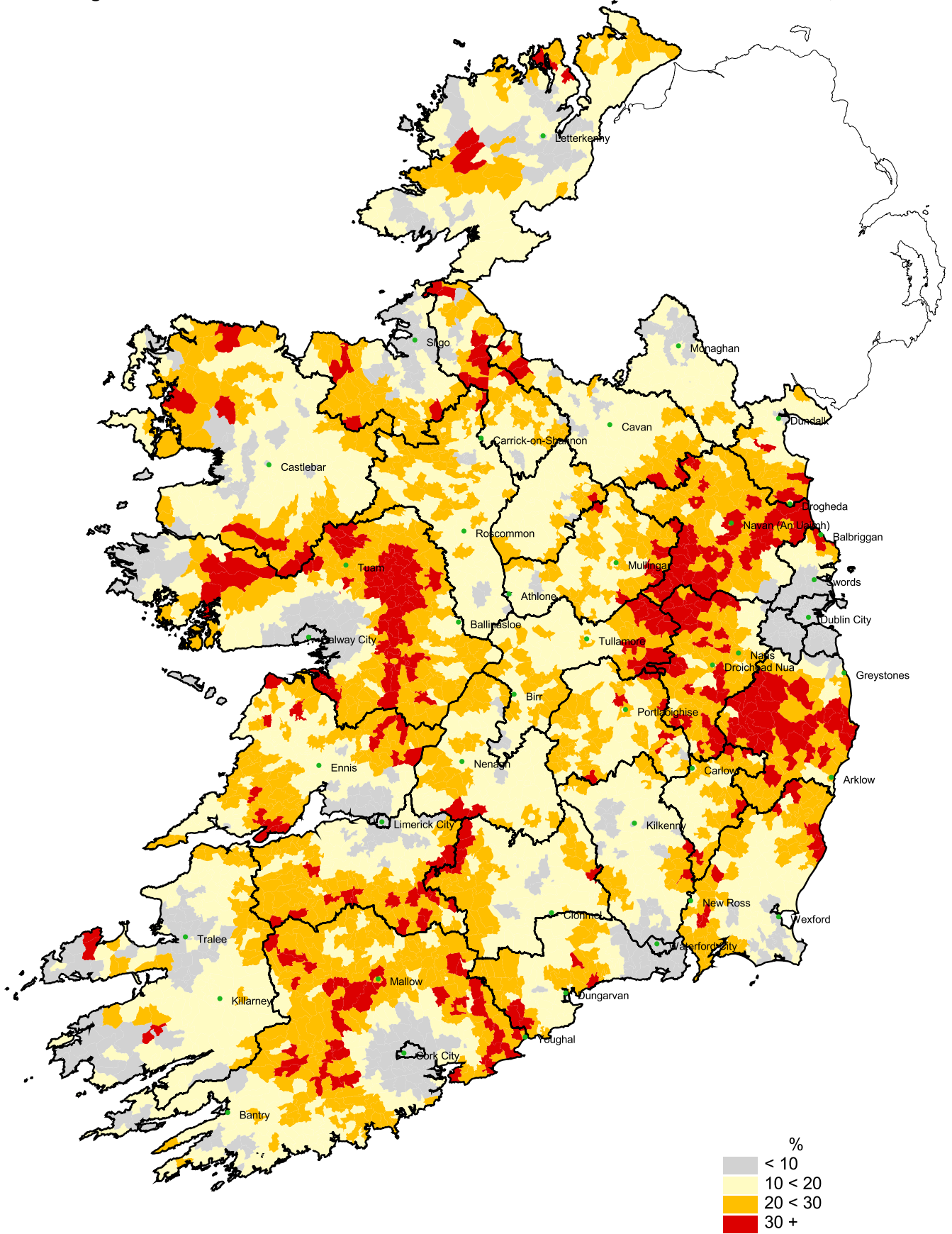


Table N Average distance travelled to work, school or college, 1991-2006

Year	Average distance travelled (km)		
	State	Urban	Rural
Workers			
1991	7.7	7.0	8.5
1996	10.7	9.1	13.1
2002	15.7	12.5	21.3
2006	15.8	12.8	20.9
Primary (5-12 years)			
1991	2.4	1.8	3.4
1996	3.2	2.4	4.2
2002	4.0	3.2	5.0
2006	4.0	3.1	4.9
Secondary (13-18 years)			
1991	5.8	3.2	8.8
1996	7.0	4.0	10.2
2002	8.0	4.8	11.4
2006	7.7	4.7	10.9
Third level (19 years and over)			
1991	9.1	7.2	17.1
1996	11.7	8.3	23.7
2002	14.6	10.9	24.6
2006	14.0	10.4	24.1

Average journey time to work less than a half an hour

While in overall terms the average journey time to work has only increased slightly from 26.8 minutes in 2002 to 27.5 minutes in 2006 the number of workers taking more than one hour to get to work increased from 142,500 to 187,000. Despite travelling shorter distances, urban based workers continue to spend on average slightly longer commuting to work than their rural counterparts (27.9 minutes compared with 26.8 minutes).

The average journey time for primary schoolchildren has fallen since 2002 from 12 minutes to just over 11 minutes. Children in rural areas spend 10 minutes on average getting to school while those in the towns and cities take just over 12 minutes.

The journey time for secondary students, while still twice that for primary children, has also fallen from an average of 20 minutes in 2002 to just under 19 minutes. Third level students continue to spend over half an hour on average getting to college each day. This reflects the relatively long distances travelled as well as the mode of travel undertaken.

Time leaving home

(Source: Table 27)

Almost 285,000 workers leave home before 7.00 in the morning to get to work, with 113,000 of those leaving before 6.30. Three out of four of these early commuters are men. Women continue to dominate the later time slots between 8 and 9 am, to coincide with departing primary and secondary students. Nearly a half (47%) of all third level students leave for college between 8 and 9 am.

DISABILITY AND CARING

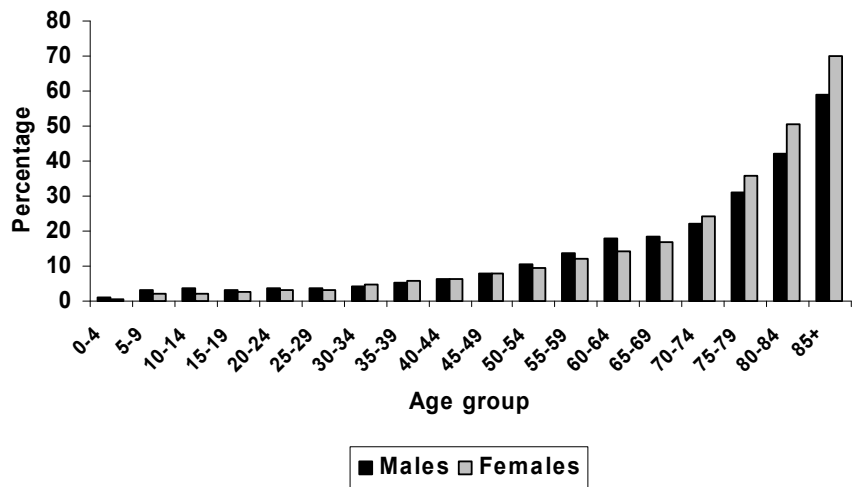
Nearly one in ten persons has a disability

(Source: Table 31)

Almost 394,000 persons, representing 9.3 per cent of the total population, had a long lasting health problem or disability in April 2006 – up from 8.3 per cent four years earlier. These persons answered “Yes” in response to at least one of the categories distinguished in Questions 15 and 16 of the 2006 census form in relation to disability. The questions on disability used in the 2006 census included three new categories of disability and one new category of activity compared with the 2002 question (see Appendix 1 for the 2006 questionnaire and Appendix 2 for a definition of those with a disability). The inclusion of the new categories, although offset by a decline in the number of persons who ticked the category “working at a job or business”, was responsible for the increase in the overall disability rate between 2002 and 2006.

The incidence of disability in 2006 was higher among females than males (9.6% compared with 9.0%) and this is linked directly to lower mortality among females, especially among those age 75 and over, and the strong link between disability and age (see Figure 6). For persons aged 19 years and over the proportion who indicated that they had a long lasting health problem or disability increased for every five year age group from 15-19 up to 80-84 years for both males and females. Nearly two-thirds of those with a disability were aged 50 years or over. Among children age 0-14 years, however, the number of boys with a disability was far higher than the number of girls, 21,183 compared with 12,073.

Figure 6 Proportion of persons with a disability by age group and sex, 2006



Approximately 78,000 workers, representing 4.0 per cent of total persons at work, had a long lasting health problem or disability in 2006. This is significantly higher than in 2002 (45,000 workers and 2.7 per cent of persons at work). The explanation is the inclusion of the new categories in the disability question. Males accounted for 58.5 per cent of these workers. Focussing on the 15–64 age group, approximately 38 per cent of males with a disability were in the workforce while for females the relevant proportion was 29 per cent.

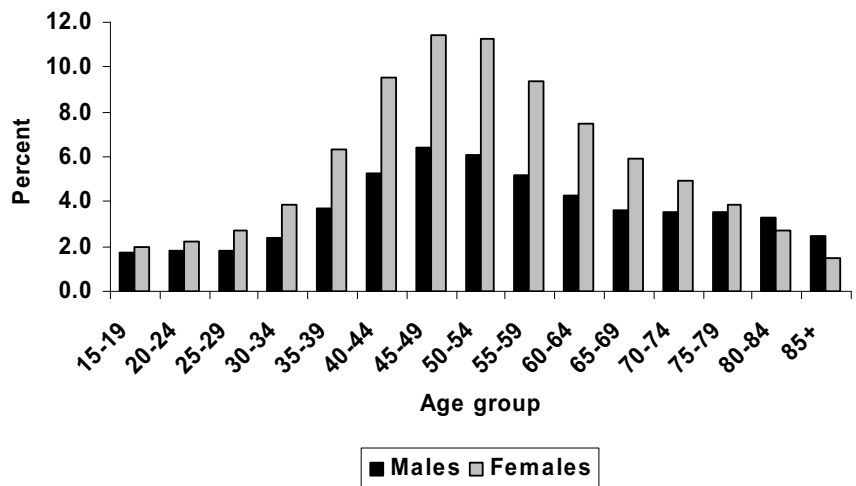
Almost 161,000 carers

(Source: Table 33)

Almost 161,000 persons aged 15 years and over (4.8% of the total) indicated that they provided regular unpaid personal help for a friend or family member with a long-term illness, health problem or disability in April 2006. The corresponding number of carers in 2002 was 149,000. Women accounted for over 100,000 (or 62%) of the 2006 total and over half of them were in their forties or fifties.

As shown in Figure 7, proportionately more females than males were carers in all age groups apart from the very old. The highest proportions were

Figure 8 Proportion of carers by age group and sex, 2006



Nearly 41,000 persons, representing more than one in four carers, provide regular unpaid help for 43 or more hours each week (i.e. on average more than six hours per day throughout the week). Two-thirds of these heavily committed carers are women. A half of all those aged 65 years and over who are carers spend more than 43 hours each week providing help to others.

VOLUNTARY ACTIVITIES

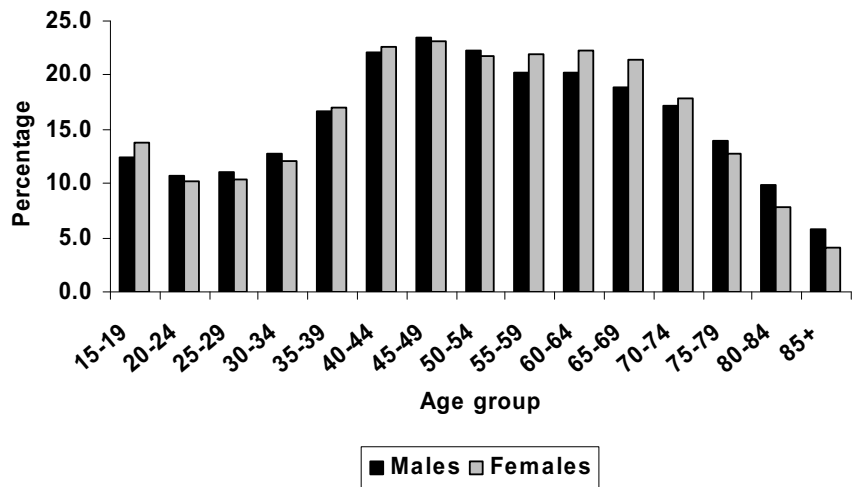
One in six persons aged 15 years and over involved in voluntary work

(Source: Table 34)

A new question on voluntary activities was asked for the first time in the 2006 census. Over 553,000 persons, representing 16.4 per cent of the population aged 15 and over, were involved in at least one of the five voluntary activity categories distinguished on the census form in the four weeks before Census Day, 23 April 2006. Males and females had similar participation rates.

Figure 9 shows the proportion of persons involved in voluntary activities by age group and sex. The 45-49 age group had the highest participation rate in voluntary activities (23.3%) while almost one in four of all voluntary workers were in their forties.

Figure 9 Proportion of voluntary workers by age group and sex, 2006



Social or charitable voluntary work most common

The activity with the highest recorded number of volunteers was social or charitable work (193,000 persons) followed by sporting activities (180,000). Females made up 61 per cent of voluntary workers involved with a religious group or church and 59 per cent of voluntary social and charitable workers while males accounted for 69 per cent of those involved in voluntary sporting activities and 58 per cent of political volunteers.

Higher and lower professionals had the highest participation rates in voluntary activities (24.7% and 25.6%, respectively) while unskilled workers (9.4%) participated least.

CAR AND PC OWNERSHIP

Four out of every five households has a car

(Source: Table 37)

Four out of every five households had at least one car in April 2006. The number of households with at least one car has increased by 174,000 since April 2002.

Car ownership was higher in rural areas (88.6%) than in urban areas (75.2%). Meath (89.8%) had the highest proportion of households with at least one car in 2006 followed by Cork County (87.6%) and Kildare (87%). At the other end of the scale the city areas, especially Dublin City (59.5%) and Limerick City (62.3%), had the lowest car ownership rates.

PC ownership and Internet access increasing

(Source: Table 38)

Over 828,000 (56.6%) households had a personal computer (PC) in April 2006 while 683,000 (46.7%) had access to the Internet. Of this latter figure, 292,000 households had a broadband connection to the internet. Urban areas were ahead of rural ones in terms of access to both facilities (57.1% compared with 55.8% for PCs and 47.4% compared with 45.5% for Internet access). The Dublin counties of Dún Laoghaire/Rathdown, Fingal and South Dublin had the highest penetration rates for PCs and Internet access while Limerick City, Longford and Cork City had the lowest.

Tables

Table 1 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over, classified by principal economic status at each census since 1986

Principal Economic Status	1986	1991	1996	2002	2006
	Persons				
In labour force					
At work	1,091,155	1,149,080	1,307,236	1,641,587	1,930,042
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	43,001	34,015	27,592	21,147	29,372
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	195,390	199,775	199,136	138,199	150,084
Total in labour force	1,329,546	1,382,870	1,533,964	1,800,933	2,109,498
Not in labour force					
Student	245,210	283,064	339,596	350,774	349,596
Looking after home/family	653,843	595,469	553,215	438,986	387,014
Retired	199,188	239,736	258,454	333,255	377,927
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	81,208	80,435	78,864	130,255	138,382
Other	6,947	3,571	2,570	35,572	12,982
Total not in labour force	1,186,396	1,202,275	1,232,699	1,288,842	1,265,901
Total aged 15 years and over	2,515,942	2,585,145	2,766,663	3,089,775	3,375,399
Males					
In labour force					
At work	741,318	743,948	802,647	963,253	1,107,234
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	26,082	20,564	16,814	12,424	16,428
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	152,900	146,688	140,849	87,834	90,205
Total in labour force	920,300	911,200	960,310	1,063,511	1,213,867
Not in labour force					
Student	121,373	140,072	166,914	166,155	164,638
Looking after home/family	445	2,698	4,138	21,353	16,714
Retired	147,468	162,305	174,145	189,282	206,520
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	52,080	51,643	51,338	67,123	70,562
Other	2,378	2,662	1,935	14,696	5,826
Total not in labour force	323,744	359,380	398,470	458,609	464,260
Total aged 15 years and over	1,244,044	1,270,580	1,358,780	1,522,120	1,678,127
Females					
In labour force					
At work	349,837	405,132	504,589	678,334	822,808
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	16,919	13,451	10,778	8,723	12,944
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	42,490	53,087	58,287	50,365	59,879
Total in labour force	409,246	471,670	573,654	737,422	895,631
Not in labour force					
Student	123,837	142,992	172,682	184,619	184,958
Looking after home/family	653,398	592,771	549,077	417,633	370,300
Retired	51,720	77,431	84,309	143,973	171,407
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	29,128	28,792	27,526	63,132	67,820
Other	4,569	909	635	20,876	7,156
Total not in labour force	862,652	842,895	834,229	830,233	801,641
Total aged 15 years and over	1,271,898	1,314,565	1,407,883	1,567,655	1,697,272

Table 2 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over, classified by principal economic status and marital status

Principal Economic Status	Total	Marital status			
		Single	Married	Separated*	Widowed
Persons					
In labour force					
At work	1,930,042	835,630	964,149	102,945	27,318
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	29,372	22,519	5,788	931	134
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	150,084	83,720	50,422	13,414	2,528
Total in labour force	2,109,498	941,869	1,020,359	117,290	29,980
Not in labour force					
Student	349,596	338,887	8,658	1,670	381
Looking after home/family	387,014	45,958	275,122	17,529	48,405
Retired	377,927	67,700	197,540	15,075	97,612
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	138,382	52,343	58,988	14,481	12,570
Other	12,982	6,470	4,349	752	1,411
Total not in labour force	1,265,901	511,358	544,657	49,507	160,379
Total aged 15 years and over	3,375,399	1,453,227	1,565,016	166,797	190,359
Males					
In labour force					
At work	1,107,234	471,036	577,319	49,012	9,867
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	16,428	13,048	2,999	346	35
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	90,205	52,840	29,430	6,888	1,047
Total in labour force	1,213,867	536,924	609,748	56,246	10,949
Not in labour force					
Student	164,638	161,145	3,004	373	116
Looking after home/family	16,714	4,909	10,179	994	632
Retired	206,520	35,218	135,611	8,501	27,190
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	70,562	31,592	29,998	6,612	2,360
Other	5,826	3,608	1,804	283	131
Total not in labour force	464,260	236,472	180,596	16,763	30,429
Total aged 15 years and over	1,678,127	773,396	790,344	73,009	41,378
Females					
In labour force					
At work	822,808	364,594	386,830	53,933	17,451
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	12,944	9,471	2,789	585	99
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	59,879	30,880	20,992	6,526	1,481
Total in labour force	895,631	404,945	410,611	61,044	19,031
Not in labour force					
Student	184,958	177,742	5,654	1,297	265
Looking after home/family	370,300	41,049	264,943	16,535	47,773
Retired	171,407	32,482	61,929	6,574	70,422
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	67,820	20,751	28,990	7,869	10,210
Other	7,156	2,862	2,545	469	1,280
Total not in labour force	801,641	274,886	364,061	32,744	129,950
Total aged 15 years and over	1,697,272	679,831	774,672	93,788	148,981

* Including divorced

Table 3A Persons aged 15 years and over, classified by principal economic status, marital status and age group

Principle Economic Status and Marital Status	Total	Age group						
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over
At work	1,930,042	44,719	205,379	584,861	475,711	376,686	208,873	33,813
Single	835,630	44,385	198,250	389,296	119,186	52,076	25,161	7,276
Married	964,149	286	6,652	184,424	318,933	278,162	154,864	20,828
Separated*	102,945	29	370	10,075	34,665	38,929	17,440	1,437
Widowed	27,318	19	107	1,066	2,927	7,519	11,408	4,272
Looking for first regular job	29,372	7,542	9,296	8,083	2,983	1,185	283	–
Single	22,519	7,486	8,690	5,129	916	233	65	–
Married	5,788	50	575	2,667	1,668	672	156	–
Separated*	931	5	25	264	362	231	44	–
Widowed	134	1	6	23	37	49	18	–
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	150,084	8,291	21,993	40,278	31,388	28,343	19,791	–
Single	83,720	8,096	20,361	29,184	13,577	8,036	4,466	–
Married	50,422	184	1,477	9,696	13,731	14,197	11,137	–
Separated*	13,414	10	140	1,276	3,759	5,253	2,976	–
Widowed	2,528	1	15	122	321	857	1,212	–
Student	349,596	226,350	90,851	23,283	5,453	2,590	781	288
Single	338,887	226,063	89,846	19,793	2,165	658	169	193
Married	8,658	217	868	3,079	2,627	1,401	406	60
Separated*	1,670	31	66	371	596	461	135	10
Widowed	381	39	71	40	65	70	71	25
Looking after home/family	387,014	1,449	9,675	50,093	83,101	71,622	76,680	94,394
Single	45,958	1,271	7,322	17,714	8,645	3,651	2,275	5,080
Married	275,122	166	2,213	30,135	67,488	60,554	64,884	49,682
Separated*	17,529	9	116	1,939	6,030	5,190	3,038	1,207
Widowed	48,405	3	24	305	938	2,227	6,483	38,425
Retired	377,927	–	–	494	1,125	7,506	56,460	312,342
Single	67,700	–	–	241	340	1,605	8,735	56,779
Married	197,540	–	–	142	587	4,555	37,547	154,709
Separated*	15,075	–	–	33	90	795	4,559	9,598
Widowed	97,612	–	–	78	108	551	5,619	91,256
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	138,382	1,165	3,798	12,439	21,301	31,973	42,732	24,974
Single	52,343	1,147	3,686	9,638	10,381	10,322	9,822	7,347
Married	58,988	11	93	2,431	8,671	15,674	24,562	7,546
Separated*	14,481	6	9	325	2,083	5,282	5,791	985
Widowed	12,570	1	10	45	166	695	2,557	9,096
Other	12,982	741	1,483	2,908	2,372	1,908	1,455	2,115
Single	6,470	707	1,312	1,911	967	630	404	539
Married	4,349	34	159	883	1,138	960	738	437
Separated*	752	–	8	86	232	244	139	43
Widowed	1,411	–	4	28	35	74	174	1,096
Total	3,375,399	290,257	342,475	722,439	623,434	521,813	407,055	467,926
Single	1,453,227	289,155	329,467	472,906	156,177	77,211	51,097	77,214
Married	1,565,016	948	12,037	233,457	414,843	376,175	294,294	233,262
Separated*	166,797	90	734	14,369	47,817	56,385	34,122	13,280
Widowed	190,359	64	237	1,707	4,597	12,042	27,542	144,170

* Including divorced

Table 3B Males aged 15 years and over, classified by principal economic status, marital status and age group

Principle Economic Status and Marital Status	Total	Age group						
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over
At work	1,107,234	28,604	110,876	317,565	275,808	217,795	131,789	24,797
Single	471,036	28,418	107,746	216,192	68,240	29,496	15,503	5,441
Married	577,319	163	2,912	96,249	190,598	167,451	103,171	16,775
Separated*	49,012	14	158	4,539	15,862	18,358	9,171	910
Widowed	9,867	9	60	585	1,108	2,490	3,944	1,671
Looking for first regular job	16,428	4,531	4,943	4,376	1,745	676	157	–
Single	13,048	4,514	4,723	3,027	561	171	52	–
Married	2,999	15	208	1,257	1,035	399	85	–
Separated*	346	1	9	83	141	95	17	–
Widowed	35	1	3	9	8	11	3	–
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	90,205	4,742	12,232	23,235	19,275	17,663	13,058	–
Single	52,840	4,668	11,577	18,155	9,273	5,785	3,382	–
Married	29,430	68	613	4,573	8,004	8,715	7,457	–
Separated*	6,888	5	35	449	1,872	2,813	1,714	–
Widowed	1,047	1	7	58	126	350	505	–
Student	164,638	109,061	41,310	10,980	2,098	813	248	128
Single	161,145	108,919	40,879	9,815	1,037	316	82	97
Married	3,004	100	358	1,091	949	367	113	26
Separated*	373	17	25	63	101	122	44	1
Widowed	116	25	48	11	11	8	9	4
Looking after home/family	16,714	142	396	2,205	4,285	4,239	3,000	2,447
Single	4,909	135	335	1,106	1,127	1,023	611	572
Married	10,179	7	59	1,038	2,742	2,683	2,078	1,572
Separated*	994	–	2	48	342	398	165	39
Widowed	632	–	–	13	74	135	146	264
Retired	206,520	–	–	266	578	4,187	32,268	169,221
Single	35,218	–	–	146	206	955	4,931	28,980
Married	135,611	–	–	71	289	2,574	23,166	109,511
Separated*	8,501	–	–	19	45	468	2,475	5,494
Widowed	27,190	–	–	30	38	190	1,696	25,236
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	70,562	720	2,162	6,583	10,334	16,325	24,409	10,029
Single	31,592	710	2,119	5,769	6,352	6,399	6,312	3,931
Married	29,998	7	36	684	3,045	7,299	14,564	4,363
Separated*	6,612	3	3	114	882	2,397	2,703	510
Widowed	2,360	–	4	16	55	230	830	1,225
Other	5,826	441	847	1,529	1,126	835	575	473
Single	3,608	417	763	1,154	551	333	180	210
Married	1,804	24	81	342	463	400	321	173
Separated*	283	–	2	28	100	87	48	18
Widowed	131	–	1	5	12	15	26	72
Total	1,678,127	148,241	172,766	366,739	315,249	262,533	205,504	207,095
Single	773,396	147,781	168,142	255,364	87,347	44,478	31,053	39,231
Married	790,344	384	4,267	105,305	207,125	189,888	150,955	132,420
Separated*	73,009	40	234	5,343	19,345	24,738	16,337	6,972
Widowed	41,378	36	123	727	1,432	3,429	7,159	28,472

* Including divorced

Table 3C Females aged 15 years and over, classified by principal economic status, marital status and age group

Principle Economic Status and Marital Status	Total	Age group						
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over
At work	822,808	16,115	94,503	267,296	199,903	158,891	77,084	9,016
Single	364,594	15,967	90,504	173,104	50,946	22,580	9,658	1,835
Married	386,830	123	3,740	88,175	128,335	110,711	51,693	4,053
Separated*	53,933	15	212	5,536	18,803	20,571	8,269	527
Widowed	17,451	10	47	481	1,819	5,029	7,464	2,601
Looking for first regular job	12,944	3,011	4,353	3,707	1,238	509	126	–
Single	9,471	2,972	3,967	2,102	355	62	13	–
Married	2,789	35	367	1,410	633	273	71	–
Separated*	585	4	16	181	221	136	27	–
Widowed	99	–	3	14	29	38	15	–
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	59,879	3,549	9,761	17,043	12,113	10,680	6,733	–
Single	30,880	3,428	8,784	11,029	4,304	2,251	1,084	–
Married	20,992	116	864	5,123	5,727	5,482	3,680	–
Separated*	6,526	5	105	827	1,887	2,440	1,262	–
Widowed	1,481	–	8	64	195	507	707	–
Student	184,958	117,289	49,541	12,303	3,355	1,777	533	160
Single	177,742	117,144	48,967	9,978	1,128	342	87	96
Married	5,654	117	510	1,988	1,678	1,034	293	34
Separated*	1,297	14	41	308	495	339	91	9
Widowed	265	14	23	29	54	62	62	21
Looking after home/family	370,300	1,307	9,279	47,888	78,816	67,383	73,680	91,947
Single	41,049	1,136	6,987	16,608	7,518	2,628	1,664	4,508
Married	264,943	159	2,154	29,097	64,746	57,871	62,806	48,110
Separated*	16,535	9	114	1,891	5,688	4,792	2,873	1,168
Widowed	47,773	3	24	292	864	2,092	6,337	38,161
Retired	171,407	–	–	228	547	3,319	24,192	143,121
Single	32,482	–	–	95	134	650	3,804	27,799
Married	61,929	–	–	71	298	1,981	14,381	45,198
Separated*	6,574	–	–	14	45	327	2,084	4,104
Widowed	70,422	–	–	48	70	361	3,923	66,020
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	67,820	445	1,636	5,856	10,967	15,648	18,323	14,945
Single	20,751	437	1,567	3,869	4,029	3,923	3,510	3,416
Married	28,990	4	57	1,747	5,626	8,375	9,998	3,183
Separated*	7,869	3	6	211	1,201	2,885	3,088	475
Widowed	10,210	1	6	29	111	465	1,727	7,871
Other	7,156	300	636	1,379	1,246	1,073	880	1,642
Single	2,862	290	549	757	416	297	224	329
Married	2,545	10	78	541	675	560	417	264
Separated*	469	–	6	58	132	157	91	25
Widowed	1,280	–	3	23	23	59	148	1,024
Total	1,697,272	142,016	169,709	355,700	308,185	259,280	201,551	260,831
Single	679,831	141,374	161,325	217,542	68,830	32,733	20,044	37,983
Married	774,672	564	7,770	128,152	207,718	186,287	143,339	100,842
Separated*	93,788	50	500	9,026	28,472	31,647	17,785	6,308
Widowed	148,981	28	114	980	3,165	8,613	20,383	115,698

* Including divorced

Table 4A Persons aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by principal economic status

Province, County or City	Total	Principal economic status							
		At work	Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	Student	Looking after home/family	Retired	Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	Other
Leinster	1,829,711	1,077,710	16,529	83,897	187,397	198,408	190,558	68,219	6,993
Carlow	39,779	22,075	390	1,872	4,113	4,952	4,241	1,992	144
Dublin	969,524	572,896	9,355	46,750	107,376	92,414	103,692	33,543	3,498
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	430,357	245,007	4,726	24,577	46,502	35,997	54,161	17,418	1,969
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	158,794	87,815	763	4,258	22,153	18,042	21,338	3,969	456
Fingal	187,018	120,794	2,095	7,927	18,755	19,088	12,985	4,883	491
South Dublin	193,355	119,280	1,771	9,988	19,966	19,287	15,208	7,273	582
Kildare	143,326	91,581	1,108	5,030	14,506	15,425	10,333	4,824	519
Kilkenny	68,705	39,809	447	2,786	6,432	8,282	7,844	2,878	227
Laoighis	51,895	30,219	475	1,949	4,398	6,583	5,361	2,081	829
Longford	26,928	14,527	269	1,604	2,400	3,441	3,305	1,283	99
Louth	86,699	48,129	919	5,092	8,334	10,077	9,522	4,396	230
Meath	124,681	78,437	846	4,637	10,771	15,428	10,347	3,785	430
Offaly	54,911	31,231	494	2,409	4,784	7,417	5,961	2,447	168
Westmeath	61,695	35,469	576	2,604	6,093	7,322	6,829	2,620	182
Wexford	102,511	56,011	1,017	4,754	8,314	14,615	12,604	4,890	306
Wicklow	99,057	57,326	633	4,410	9,876	12,452	10,519	3,480	361
Munster	935,102	519,367	7,469	38,285	98,294	114,056	112,180	41,737	3,714
Clare	86,977	50,607	698	3,470	7,887	10,202	10,522	3,257	334
Cork	384,268	215,984	2,926	13,963	42,283	47,261	43,653	16,848	1,350
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	101,254	48,892	1,087	5,317	14,251	11,415	13,409	6,487	396
Cork County	283,014	167,092	1,839	8,646	28,032	35,846	30,244	10,361	954
Kerry	112,587	60,810	924	4,842	10,103	14,562	15,912	4,895	539
Limerick	148,112	80,525	1,335	6,706	18,632	16,631	16,201	7,312	770
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	43,168	20,911	604	2,967	5,235	4,755	5,196	3,014	486
Limerick County	104,944	59,614	731	3,739	13,397	11,876	11,005	4,298	284
North Tipperary	51,921	29,355	381	1,997	4,758	6,563	6,470	2,267	130
South Tipperary	65,693	35,828	487	2,859	5,672	8,767	8,345	3,465	270
Waterford	85,544	46,258	718	4,448	8,959	10,070	11,077	3,693	321
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	36,970	19,389	381	2,406	4,356	3,771	4,771	1,734	162
Waterford County	48,574	26,869	337	2,042	4,603	6,299	6,306	1,959	159
Connacht	402,869	222,598	3,357	16,847	44,195	47,391	48,960	17,882	1,639
Galway	185,624	104,495	1,692	8,216	23,245	20,841	19,349	7,140	646
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	61,264	33,878	754	3,251	11,176	4,802	5,349	1,798	256
Galway County	124,360	70,617	938	4,965	12,069	16,039	14,000	5,342	390
Leitrim	23,052	12,669	164	948	1,985	2,728	3,176	1,301	81
Mayo	98,430	52,277	774	4,466	9,371	12,540	13,759	4,847	396
Roscommon	46,791	25,829	342	1,385	4,161	6,049	6,418	2,250	357
Sligo	48,972	27,328	385	1,832	5,433	5,233	6,258	2,344	159
Ulster (part of)	207,717	110,367	2,017	11,055	19,710	27,159	26,229	10,544	636
Cavan	49,751	28,319	448	2,073	4,325	6,460	6,009	1,965	152
Donegal	113,838	56,670	1,157	7,265	11,122	15,402	15,284	6,593	345
Monaghan	44,128	25,378	412	1,717	4,263	5,297	4,936	1,986	139
State	3,375,399	1,930,042	29,372	150,084	349,596	387,014	377,927	138,382	12,982

Table 4B Males aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by principal economic status

Province, County or City	Total	Principal economic status							
		At work	Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	Student	Looking after home/family	Retired	Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	Other
Leinster	902,517	609,268	9,117	49,407	89,140	7,567	101,592	33,347	3,079
Carlow	20,193	13,248	221	1,100	1,940	225	2,343	1,067	49
Dublin	470,692	312,848	5,255	27,836	51,876	3,504	52,602	15,292	1,479
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	209,313	131,583	2,752	15,356	22,526	1,603	26,388	8,226	879
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	74,749	47,808	447	2,496	10,684	444	10,933	1,749	188
Fingal	91,926	67,302	1,088	4,321	9,117	711	7,076	2,124	187
South Dublin	94,704	66,155	968	5,663	9,549	746	8,205	3,193	225
Kildare	72,104	53,085	572	2,721	6,782	553	5,792	2,439	160
Kilkenny	34,622	23,180	233	1,778	2,938	332	4,464	1,607	90
Laoighis	26,677	18,141	227	1,081	2,022	309	3,168	1,085	644
Longford	13,741	8,855	138	871	1,117	198	1,838	677	47
Louth	42,816	27,679	509	3,000	3,878	360	5,103	2,198	89
Meath	62,946	46,399	439	2,557	5,100	551	5,843	1,892	165
Offaly	27,797	18,768	263	1,386	2,262	289	3,489	1,280	60
Westmeath	30,802	20,739	323	1,430	2,844	300	3,803	1,305	58
Wexford	51,173	33,272	572	2,923	3,710	529	7,392	2,688	87
Wicklow	48,954	33,054	365	2,724	4,671	417	5,755	1,817	151
Munster	468,273	303,934	4,191	23,257	46,142	4,675	62,642	21,688	1,744
Clare	43,928	29,688	374	2,025	3,764	529	5,823	1,591	134
Cork	191,229	126,112	1,601	8,406	20,005	1,762	24,277	8,491	575
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	49,046	27,390	608	3,335	6,652	370	7,228	3,247	216
Cork County	142,183	98,722	993	5,071	13,353	1,392	17,049	5,244	359
Kerry	56,798	35,925	550	3,007	4,694	719	8,885	2,743	275
Limerick	74,286	46,775	772	4,066	8,761	632	9,043	3,748	489
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	20,962	11,681	358	1,891	2,197	160	2,829	1,474	372
Limerick County	53,324	35,094	414	2,175	6,564	472	6,214	2,274	117
North Tipperary	26,365	17,563	206	1,182	2,175	284	3,674	1,228	53
South Tipperary	33,237	21,328	263	1,788	2,654	382	4,732	1,985	105
Waterford	42,430	26,543	425	2,783	4,089	367	6,208	1,902	113
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	18,126	10,818	226	1,484	1,977	124	2,585	858	54
Waterford County	24,304	15,725	199	1,299	2,112	243	3,623	1,044	59
Connacht	202,522	128,802	1,923	10,450	20,477	3,068	27,265	9,766	771
Galway	92,784	59,733	947	5,040	10,808	1,322	10,745	3,947	242
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	29,188	17,846	407	1,896	5,037	209	2,740	954	99
Galway County	63,596	41,887	540	3,144	5,771	1,113	8,005	2,993	143
Leitrim	11,853	7,506	88	587	905	165	1,835	741	26
Mayo	49,719	30,831	449	2,793	4,380	881	7,586	2,635	164
Roscommon	24,090	15,585	192	817	1,968	363	3,666	1,230	269
Sligo	24,076	15,147	247	1,213	2,416	337	3,433	1,213	70
Ulster (part of)	104,815	65,230	1,197	7,091	8,879	1,404	15,021	5,761	232
Cavan	25,610	17,260	256	1,219	1,933	325	3,485	1,072	60
Donegal	56,788	32,827	711	4,818	5,089	808	8,820	3,587	128
Monaghan	22,417	15,143	230	1,054	1,857	271	2,716	1,102	44
State	1,678,127	1,107,234	16,428	90,205	164,638	16,714	206,520	70,562	5,826

Table 4C Females aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by principal economic status

Province, County or City	Total	Principal economic status							
		At work	Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	Student	Looking after home/family	Retired	Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	Other
Leinster	927,194	468,442	7,412	34,490	98,257	190,841	88,966	34,872	3,914
Carlow	19,586	8,827	169	772	2,173	4,727	1,898	925	95
Dublin	498,832	260,048	4,100	18,914	55,500	88,910	51,090	18,251	2,019
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	221,044	113,424	1,974	9,221	23,976	34,394	27,773	9,192	1,090
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	84,045	40,007	316	1,762	11,469	17,598	10,405	2,220	268
Fingal	95,092	53,492	1,007	3,606	9,638	18,377	5,909	2,759	304
South Dublin	98,651	53,125	803	4,325	10,417	18,541	7,003	4,080	357
Kildare	71,222	38,496	536	2,309	7,724	14,872	4,541	2,385	359
Kilkenny	34,083	16,629	214	1,008	3,494	7,950	3,380	1,271	137
Laoighis	25,218	12,078	248	868	2,376	6,274	2,193	996	185
Longford	13,187	5,672	131	733	1,283	3,243	1,467	606	52
Louth	43,883	20,450	410	2,092	4,456	9,717	4,419	2,198	141
Meath	61,735	32,038	407	2,080	5,671	14,877	4,504	1,893	265
Offaly	27,114	12,463	231	1,023	2,522	7,128	2,472	1,167	108
Westmeath	30,893	14,730	253	1,174	3,249	7,022	3,026	1,315	124
Wexford	51,338	22,739	445	1,831	4,604	14,086	5,212	2,202	219
Wicklow	50,103	24,272	268	1,686	5,205	12,035	4,764	1,663	210
Munster	466,829	215,433	3,278	15,028	52,152	109,381	49,538	20,049	1,970
Clare	43,049	20,919	324	1,445	4,123	9,673	4,699	1,666	200
Cork	193,039	89,872	1,325	5,557	22,278	45,499	19,376	8,357	775
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	52,208	21,502	479	1,982	7,599	11,045	6,181	3,240	180
Cork County	140,831	68,370	846	3,575	14,679	34,454	13,195	5,117	595
Kerry	55,789	24,885	374	1,835	5,409	13,843	7,027	2,152	264
Limerick	73,826	33,750	563	2,640	9,871	15,999	7,158	3,564	281
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	22,206	9,230	246	1,076	3,038	4,595	2,367	1,540	114
Limerick County	51,620	24,520	317	1,564	6,833	11,404	4,791	2,024	167
North Tipperary	25,556	11,792	175	815	2,583	6,279	2,796	1,039	77
South Tipperary	32,456	14,500	224	1,071	3,018	8,385	3,613	1,480	165
Waterford	43,114	19,715	293	1,665	4,870	9,703	4,869	1,791	208
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	18,844	8,571	155	922	2,379	3,647	2,186	876	108
Waterford County	24,270	11,144	138	743	2,491	6,056	2,683	915	100
Connacht	200,347	93,796	1,434	6,397	23,718	44,323	21,695	8,116	868
Galway	92,840	44,762	745	3,176	12,437	19,519	8,604	3,193	404
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	32,076	16,032	347	1,355	6,139	4,593	2,609	844	157
Galway County	60,764	28,730	398	1,821	6,298	14,926	5,995	2,349	247
Leitrim	11,199	5,163	76	361	1,080	2,563	1,341	560	55
Mayo	48,711	21,446	325	1,673	4,991	11,659	6,173	2,212	232
Roscommon	22,701	10,244	150	568	2,193	5,686	2,752	1,020	88
Sligo	24,896	12,181	138	619	3,017	4,896	2,825	1,131	89
Ulster (part of)	102,902	45,137	820	3,964	10,831	25,755	11,208	4,783	404
Cavan	24,141	11,059	192	854	2,392	6,135	2,524	893	92
Donegal	57,050	23,843	446	2,447	6,033	14,594	6,464	3,006	217
Monaghan	21,711	10,235	182	663	2,406	5,026	2,220	884	95
State	1,697,272	822,808	12,944	59,879	184,958	370,300	171,407	67,820	7,156

Table 5 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over in private households, classified by principal economic status and status in family nucleus

Principal Economic Status	Total	Status in family nucleus			Others
		Head	Spouse	Child	
Persons					
In labour force					
At work	1,834,472	699,588	484,301	279,810	370,773
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	26,888	4,245	3,247	13,005	6,391
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	141,295	43,677	28,677	35,208	33,733
Total in labour force	2,002,655	747,510	516,225	328,023	410,897
Not in labour force					
Student	316,890	9,961	7,269	257,544	42,116
Looking after home/family	371,913	105,667	222,054	4,702	39,490
Retired	337,784	142,739	62,231	1,044	131,770
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	121,363	39,130	29,183	15,064	37,986
Other	8,471	2,244	2,041	1,631	2,555
Total not in labour force	1,156,421	299,741	322,778	279,985	253,917
Total aged 15 years and over	3,159,076	1,047,251	839,003	608,008	664,814
Males					
In labour force					
At work	1,050,201	488,692	164,238	177,451	219,820
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	15,042	1,757	972	8,240	4,073
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	84,350	24,616	10,800	25,517	23,417
Total in labour force	1,149,593	515,065	176,010	211,208	247,310
Not in labour force					
Student	150,544	2,795	1,567	125,591	20,591
Looking after home/family	16,239	9,253	2,596	1,943	2,447
Retired	189,586	120,066	14,231	695	54,594
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	62,499	25,888	6,238	9,814	20,559
Other	3,076	928	351	867	930
Total not in labour force	421,944	158,930	24,983	138,910	99,121
Total aged 15 years and over	1,571,537	673,995	200,993	350,118	346,431
Females					
In labour force					
At work	784,271	210,896	320,063	102,359	150,953
Unemployed					
Looking for first regular job	11,846	2,488	2,275	4,765	2,318
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	56,945	19,061	17,877	9,691	10,316
Total in labour force	853,062	232,445	340,215	116,815	163,587
Not in labour force					
Student	166,346	7,166	5,702	131,953	21,525
Looking after home/family	355,674	96,414	219,458	2,759	37,043
Retired	148,198	22,673	48,000	349	77,176
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	58,864	13,242	22,945	5,250	17,427
Other	5,395	1,316	1,690	764	1,625
Total not in labour force	734,477	140,811	297,795	141,075	154,796
Total aged 15 years and over	1,587,539	373,256	638,010	257,890	318,383

Table 6 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over in private households, enumerated as husbands and wives (or couples) and lone parents, classified by principal economic status and type of family unit

Principal Economic Status	Total	Type of family unit		
		Husband and wife (or couple) without children	Husband and wife (or couple) with children	Lone parent with children
Persons				
In labour force				
At work	1,183,889	346,350	751,635	85,904
Unemployed				
Looking for first regular job	7,492	2,229	3,638	1,625
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	72,354	17,279	41,245	13,830
Total in labour force	1,263,735	365,858	796,518	101,359
Not in labour force				
Student	17,230	6,629	6,146	4,455
Looking after home/family	327,721	72,387	205,472	49,862
Retired	204,970	128,668	54,440	21,862
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	68,313	23,044	37,026	8,243
Other	4,285	1,227	2,260	798
Total not in labour force	622,519	231,955	305,344	85,220
Total aged 15 years and over	1,886,254	597,813	1,101,862	186,579
Males				
In labour force				
At work	652,930	186,534	452,095	14,301
Unemployed				
Looking for first regular job	2,729	773	1,846	110
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	35,416	8,912	24,779	1,725
Total in labour force	691,075	196,219	478,720	16,136
Not in labour force				
Student	4,362	2,312	1,898	152
Looking after home/family	11,849	2,443	8,300	1,106
Retired	134,297	85,990	41,274	7,033
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	32,126	11,774	18,813	1,539
Other	1,279	434	786	59
Total not in labour force	183,913	102,953	71,071	9,889
Total aged 15 years and over	874,988	299,172	549,791	26,025
Females				
In labour force				
At work	530,959	159,816	299,540	71,603
Unemployed				
Looking for first regular job	4,763	1,456	1,792	1,515
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	36,938	8,367	16,466	12,105
Total in labour force	572,660	169,639	317,798	85,223
Not in labour force				
Student	12,868	4,317	4,248	4,303
Looking after home/family	315,872	69,944	197,172	48,756
Retired	70,673	42,678	13,166	14,829
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	36,187	11,270	18,213	6,704
Other	3,006	793	1,474	739
Total not in labour force	438,606	129,002	234,273	75,331
Total aged 15 years and over	1,011,266	298,641	552,071	160,554

Table 7 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over, usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by principal economic status and Nationality

Principal Economic Status	Total	Irish nationals	Non-Irish Nationals	Non-Irish Nationals of which				Not Stated (incl. no nationality)
				United Kingdom	EU15 excluding Ireland and UK	EU15 to EU25 accession states	Other	
Persons								
In labour force								
At work	1,892,787	1,631,129	244,510	54,895	29,425	93,207	66,983	17,148
Unemployed								
Looking for first regular job	27,791	17,233	10,236	597	549	4,726	4,364	322
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	147,761	122,299	23,351	5,874	1,597	5,011	10,869	2,111
Total in labour force	2,068,339	1,770,661	278,097	61,366	31,571	102,944	82,216	19,581
Not in labour force								
Student	341,625	306,433	31,963	6,683	3,376	2,445	19,459	3,229
Looking after home/family	383,108	345,377	32,311	12,612	2,708	4,382	12,609	5,420
Retired	368,692	347,929	15,677	11,633	1,445	240	2,359	5,086
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	137,776	130,090	6,380	4,222	397	328	1,433	1,306
Other	11,977	8,912	2,805	381	159	188	2,077	260
Total not in labour force	1,243,178	1,138,741	89,136	35,531	8,085	7,583	37,937	15,301
Total aged 15 years and over	3,311,517	2,909,402	367,233	96,897	39,656	110,527	120,153	34,882
Males								
In labour force								
At work	1,084,097	924,173	148,286	32,275	15,339	61,226	39,446	11,638
Unemployed								
Looking for first regular job	15,554	10,081	5,286	328	283	2,388	2,287	187
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	88,888	74,641	12,770	3,528	847	2,570	5,825	1,477
Total in labour force	1,188,539	1,008,895	166,342	36,131	16,469	66,184	47,558	13,302
Not in labour force								
Student	161,478	144,058	15,689	2,980	1,419	1,089	10,201	1,731
Looking after home/family	16,498	14,118	2,084	734	182	236	932	296
Retired	202,095	191,102	8,203	6,045	823	113	1,222	2,790
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	70,241	66,244	3,320	2,185	206	177	752	677
Other	5,331	3,782	1,405	176	70	77	1,082	144
Total not in labour force	455,643	419,304	30,701	12,120	2,700	1,692	14,189	5,638
Total aged 15 years and over	1,644,182	1,428,199	197,043	48,251	19,169	67,876	61,747	18,940
Females								
In labour force								
At work	808,690	706,956	96,224	22,620	14,086	31,981	27,537	5,510
Unemployed								
Looking for first regular job	12,237	7,152	4,950	269	266	2,338	2,077	135
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	58,873	47,658	10,581	2,346	750	2,441	5,044	634
Total in labour force	879,800	761,766	111,755	25,235	15,102	36,760	34,658	6,279
Not in labour force								
Student	180,147	162,375	16,274	3,703	1,957	1,356	9,258	1,498
Looking after home/family	366,610	331,259	30,227	11,878	2,526	4,146	11,677	5,124
Retired	166,597	156,827	7,474	5,588	622	127	1,137	2,296
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	67,535	63,846	3,060	2,037	191	151	681	629
Other	6,646	5,130	1,400	205	89	111	995	116
Total not in labour force	787,535	719,437	58,435	23,411	5,385	5,891	23,748	9,663
Total aged 15 years and over	1,667,335	1,481,203	170,190	48,646	20,487	42,651	58,406	15,942

Table 8A Persons aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by labour force, employment status and labour force participation rate[#]

Province, County or City	Total aged 15 years and over	Labour force						Total not in labour force	Labour force participation rate
		Total in labour force	At work			Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job		
			Employer or own account worker	Employee	Assisting relative				
Leinster	1,829,711	1,178,136	150,110	925,114	2,486	16,529	83,897	651,575	64.4
Carlow	39,779	24,337	3,739	18,232	104	390	1,872	15,442	61.2
Dublin	969,524	629,001	64,370	507,633	893	9,355	46,750	340,523	64.9
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	430,357	274,310	23,748	220,850	409	4,726	24,577	156,047	63.7
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	158,794	92,836	13,955	73,717	143	763	4,258	65,958	58.5
Fingal	187,018	130,816	13,875	106,744	175	2,095	7,927	56,202	69.9
South Dublin	193,355	131,039	12,792	106,322	166	1,771	9,988	62,316	67.8
Kildare	143,326	97,719	12,714	78,671	196	1,108	5,030	45,607	68.2
Kilkenny	68,705	43,042	7,908	31,729	172	447	2,786	25,663	62.6
Laoighis	51,895	32,643	5,370	24,714	135	475	1,949	19,252	62.9
Longford	26,928	16,400	2,826	11,648	53	269	1,604	10,528	60.9
Louth	86,699	54,140	6,621	41,404	104	919	5,092	32,559	62.4
Meath	124,681	83,920	13,319	64,909	209	846	4,637	40,761	67.3
Offaly	54,911	34,134	5,546	25,600	85	494	2,409	20,777	62.2
Westmeath	61,695	38,649	5,930	29,416	123	576	2,604	23,046	62.6
Wexford	102,511	61,782	11,708	44,052	251	1,017	4,754	40,729	60.3
Wicklow	99,057	62,369	10,059	47,106	161	633	4,410	36,688	63.0
Munster	935,102	565,121	92,390	425,162	1,815	7,469	38,285	369,981	60.4
Clare	86,977	54,775	9,751	40,688	168	698	3,470	32,202	63.0
Cork	384,268	232,873	36,999	178,268	717	2,926	13,963	151,395	60.6
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	101,254	55,296	4,814	43,982	96	1,087	5,317	45,958	54.6
Cork County	283,014	177,577	32,185	134,286	621	1,839	8,646	105,437	62.7
Kerry	112,587	66,576	13,161	47,394	255	924	4,842	46,011	59.1
Limerick	148,112	88,566	12,185	68,097	243	1,335	6,706	59,546	59.8
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	43,168	24,482	1,888	18,987	36	604	2,967	18,686	56.7
Limerick County	104,944	64,084	10,297	49,110	207	731	3,739	40,860	61.1
North Tipperary	51,921	31,733	6,136	23,080	139	381	1,997	20,188	61.1
South Tipperary	65,693	39,174	6,898	28,792	138	487	2,859	26,519	59.6
Waterford	85,544	51,424	7,260	38,843	155	718	4,448	34,120	60.1
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	36,970	22,176	1,688	17,659	42	381	2,406	14,794	60.0
Waterford County	48,574	29,248	5,572	21,184	113	337	2,042	19,326	60.2
Connacht	402,869	242,802	43,301	178,529	768	3,357	16,847	160,067	60.3
Galway	185,624	114,403	18,985	85,177	333	1,692	8,216	71,221	61.6
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	61,264	37,883	3,732	30,081	65	754	3,251	23,381	61.8
Galway County	124,360	76,520	15,253	55,096	268	938	4,965	47,840	61.5
Leitrim	23,052	13,781	2,696	9,925	48	164	948	9,271	59.8
Mayo	98,430	57,517	11,091	40,995	191	774	4,466	40,913	58.4
Roscommon	46,791	27,556	5,668	20,058	103	342	1,385	19,235	58.9
Sligo	48,972	29,545	4,861	22,374	93	385	1,832	19,427	60.3
Ulster (part of)	207,717	123,439	22,420	87,499	448	2,017	11,055	84,278	59.4
Cavan	49,751	30,840	6,117	22,081	121	448	2,073	18,911	62.0
Donegal	113,838	65,092	11,090	45,375	205	1,157	7,265	48,746	57.2
Monaghan	44,128	27,507	5,213	20,043	122	412	1,717	16,621	62.3
State	3,375,399	2,109,498	308,221	1,616,304	5,517	29,372	150,084	1,265,901	62.5

[#] The labour force participation rate is calculated by expressing the labour force (i.e. those at work, looking for first regular job and unemployed) as a percentage of the total.

Table 8B Males aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by labour force, employment status and labour force participation rate[#]

Province, County or City	Total aged 15 years and over	Labour force						Total not in labour force	Labour force participation rate
		Total in labour force	At work			Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job		
			Employer or own account worker	Employee	Assisting relative				
Leinster	902,517	667,792	122,229	485,798	1,241	9,117	49,407	234,725	74.0
Carlow	20,193	14,569	3,146	10,040	62	221	1,100	5,624	72.1
Dublin	470,692	345,939	51,003	261,436	409	5,255	27,836	124,753	73.5
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	209,313	149,691	18,450	112,928	205	2,752	15,356	59,622	71.5
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	74,749	50,751	10,576	37,176	56	447	2,496	23,998	67.9
Fingal	91,926	72,711	11,248	55,972	82	1,088	4,321	19,215	79.1
South Dublin	94,704	72,786	10,729	55,360	66	968	5,663	21,918	76.9
Kildare	72,104	56,378	10,332	42,672	81	572	2,721	15,726	78.2
Kilkenny	34,622	25,191	6,638	16,439	103	233	1,778	9,431	72.8
Laoighis	26,677	19,449	4,589	13,464	88	227	1,081	7,228	72.9
Longford	13,741	9,864	2,422	6,405	28	138	871	3,877	71.8
Louth	42,816	31,188	5,529	22,102	48	509	3,000	11,628	72.8
Meath	62,946	49,395	11,137	35,171	91	439	2,557	13,551	78.5
Offaly	27,797	20,417	4,651	14,075	42	263	1,386	7,380	73.5
Westmeath	30,802	22,492	4,918	15,754	67	323	1,430	8,310	73.0
Wexford	51,173	36,767	9,834	23,286	152	572	2,923	14,406	71.8
Wicklow	48,954	36,143	8,030	24,954	70	365	2,724	12,811	73.8
Munster	468,273	331,382	76,095	226,902	937	4,191	23,257	136,891	70.8
Clare	43,928	32,087	7,935	21,677	76	374	2,025	11,841	73.0
Cork	191,229	136,119	30,432	95,287	393	1,601	8,406	55,110	71.2
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	49,046	31,333	3,908	23,444	38	608	3,335	17,713	63.9
Cork County	142,183	104,786	26,524	71,843	355	993	5,071	37,397	73.7
Kerry	56,798	39,482	10,837	24,950	138	550	3,007	17,316	69.5
Limerick	74,286	51,613	10,041	36,619	115	772	4,066	22,673	69.5
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	20,962	13,930	1,465	10,200	16	358	1,891	7,032	66.5
Limerick County	53,324	37,683	8,576	26,419	99	414	2,175	15,641	70.7
North Tipperary	26,365	18,951	5,146	12,349	68	206	1,182	7,414	71.9
South Tipperary	33,237	23,379	5,791	15,467	70	263	1,788	9,858	70.3
Waterford	42,430	29,751	5,913	20,553	77	425	2,783	12,679	70.1
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	18,126	12,528	1,313	9,490	15	226	1,484	5,598	69.1
Waterford County	24,304	17,223	4,600	11,063	62	199	1,299	7,081	70.9
Connacht	202,522	141,175	36,232	92,190	380	1,923	10,450	61,347	69.7
Galway	92,784	65,720	15,695	43,875	163	947	5,040	27,064	70.8
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	29,188	20,149	2,779	15,041	26	407	1,896	9,039	69.0
Galway County	63,596	45,571	12,916	28,834	137	540	3,144	18,025	71.7
Leitrim	11,853	8,181	2,238	5,244	24	88	587	3,672	69.0
Mayo	49,719	34,073	9,350	21,383	98	449	2,793	15,646	68.5
Roscommon	24,090	16,594	4,908	10,625	52	192	817	7,496	68.9
Sligo	24,076	16,607	4,041	11,063	43	247	1,213	7,469	69.0
Ulster (part of)	104,815	73,518	19,265	45,702	263	1,197	7,091	31,297	70.1
Cavan	25,610	18,735	5,298	11,897	65	256	1,219	6,875	73.2
Donegal	56,788	38,356	9,459	23,239	129	711	4,818	18,432	67.5
Monaghan	22,417	16,427	4,508	10,566	69	230	1,054	5,990	73.3
State	1,678,127	1,213,867	253,821	850,592	2,821	16,428	90,205	464,260	72.3

[#] The labour force participation rate is calculated by expressing the labour force (i.e. those at work, looking for first regular job and unemployed) as a percentage of the total.

Table 8C Females aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by labour force, employment status and labour force participation rate[#]

Province, County or City	Total aged 15 years and over	Labour force						Total not in labour force	Labour force participation rate
		Total in labour force	At work			Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job		
			Employer or own account worker	Employee	Assisting relative				
Leinster	927,194	510,344	27,881	439,316	1,245	7,412	34,490	416,850	55.0
Carlow	19,586	9,768	593	8,192	42	169	772	9,818	49.9
Dublin	498,832	283,062	13,367	246,197	484	4,100	18,914	215,770	56.7
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	221,044	124,619	5,298	107,922	204	1,974	9,221	96,425	56.4
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	84,045	42,085	3,379	36,541	87	316	1,762	41,960	50.1
Fingal	95,092	58,105	2,627	50,772	93	1,007	3,606	36,987	61.1
South Dublin	98,651	58,253	2,063	50,962	100	803	4,325	40,398	59.0
Kildare	71,222	41,341	2,382	35,999	115	536	2,309	29,881	58.0
Kilkenny	34,083	17,851	1,270	15,290	69	214	1,008	16,232	52.4
Laoighis	25,218	13,194	781	11,250	47	248	868	12,024	52.3
Longford	13,187	6,536	404	5,243	25	131	733	6,651	49.6
Louth	43,883	22,952	1,092	19,302	56	410	2,092	20,931	52.3
Meath	61,735	34,525	2,182	29,738	118	407	2,080	27,210	55.9
Offaly	27,114	13,717	895	11,525	43	231	1,023	13,397	50.6
Westmeath	30,893	16,157	1,012	13,662	56	253	1,174	14,736	52.3
Wexford	51,338	25,015	1,874	20,766	99	445	1,831	26,323	48.7
Wicklow	50,103	26,226	2,029	22,152	91	268	1,686	23,877	52.3
Munster	466,829	233,739	16,295	198,260	878	3,278	15,028	233,090	50.1
Clare	43,049	22,688	1,816	19,011	92	324	1,445	20,361	52.7
Cork	193,039	96,754	6,567	82,981	324	1,325	5,557	96,285	50.1
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	52,208	23,963	906	20,538	58	479	1,982	28,245	45.9
Cork County	140,831	72,791	5,661	62,443	266	846	3,575	68,040	51.7
Kerry	55,789	27,094	2,324	22,444	117	374	1,835	28,695	48.6
Limerick	73,826	36,953	2,144	31,478	128	563	2,640	36,873	50.1
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	22,206	10,552	423	8,787	20	246	1,076	11,654	47.5
Limerick County	51,620	26,401	1,721	22,691	108	317	1,564	25,219	51.1
North Tipperary	25,556	12,782	990	10,731	71	175	815	12,774	50.0
South Tipperary	32,456	15,795	1,107	13,325	68	224	1,071	16,661	48.7
Waterford	43,114	21,673	1,347	18,290	78	293	1,665	21,441	50.3
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	18,844	9,648	375	8,169	27	155	922	9,196	51.2
Waterford County	24,270	12,025	972	10,121	51	138	743	12,245	49.5
Connacht	200,347	101,627	7,069	86,339	388	1,434	6,397	98,720	50.7
Galway	92,840	48,683	3,290	41,302	170	745	3,176	44,157	52.4
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	32,076	17,734	953	15,040	39	347	1,355	14,342	55.3
Galway County	60,764	30,949	2,337	26,262	131	398	1,821	29,815	50.9
Leitrim	11,199	5,600	458	4,681	24	76	361	5,599	50.0
Mayo	48,711	23,444	1,741	19,612	93	325	1,673	25,267	48.1
Roscommon	22,701	10,962	760	9,433	51	150	568	11,739	48.3
Sligo	24,896	12,938	820	11,311	50	138	619	11,958	52.0
Ulster (part of)	102,902	49,921	3,155	41,797	185	820	3,964	52,981	48.5
Cavan	24,141	12,105	819	10,184	56	192	854	12,036	50.1
Donegal	57,050	26,736	1,631	22,136	76	446	2,447	30,314	46.9
Monaghan	21,711	11,080	705	9,477	53	182	663	10,631	51.0
State	1,697,272	895,631	54,400	765,712	2,696	12,944	59,879	801,641	52.8

[#] The labour force participation rate is calculated by expressing the labour force (i.e. those at work, looking for first regular job and unemployed) as a percentage of the total.

Table 9 Percentage rates[#] of participation in the labour force for persons, males and females aged 15 years and over, classified by marital status and age group

Marital Status	Total	Age group						
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over
Persons								
Single	64.8	20.7	69.0	89.6	85.6	78.2	58.1	9.4
Married	65.2	54.9	72.3	84.3	80.6	77.9	56.5	8.9
Separated*	70.3	48.9	72.9	80.8	81.1	78.8	60.0	10.8
Widowed	15.7	32.8	54.0	70.9	71.5	70.0	45.9	3.0
Total	62.5	20.9	69.1	87.7	81.8	77.8	56.2	7.2
Males								
Single	69.4	25.4	73.8	93.0	89.4	79.7	61.0	13.9
Married	77.1	64.1	87.5	96.9	96.4	93.0	73.3	12.7
Separated*	77.0	50.0	86.3	94.9	92.4	86.0	66.7	13.1
Widowed	26.5	30.6	56.9	89.7	86.7	83.1	62.2	5.9
Total	72.3	25.6	74.1	94.1	94.2	89.9	70.6	12.0
Females								
Single	59.6	15.8	64.0	85.6	80.8	76.0	53.7	4.8
Married	53.0	48.6	64.0	73.9	64.8	62.5	38.7	4.0
Separated*	65.1	48.0	66.6	72.5	73.4	73.1	53.7	8.4
Widowed	12.8	35.7	50.9	57.0	64.5	64.7	40.2	2.2
Total	52.8	16.0	64.0	81.0	69.2	65.6	41.6	3.5

[#] The labour force participation rate is calculated by expressing the labour force (i.e. those at work, looking for first regular job and unemployed) as a percentage of the total.

* Including divorced

Table 10 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over in the labour force, classified by broad industrial group

Industrial Group	2002			2006		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
At work						
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	97,281	89,276	8,005	89,277	80,103	9,174
Mining, quarrying and turf production	6,658	6,111	547	7,751	7,026	725
Manufacturing industries	244,203	167,174	77,029	243,182	168,834	74,348
Electricity, gas and water supply	11,363	9,286	2,077	11,290	9,070	2,220
Construction	149,271	141,959	7,312	215,184	203,350	11,834
Wholesale and retail trade	219,165	119,495	99,670	257,309	133,544	123,765
Hotels and restaurants	81,418	36,413	45,005	100,731	44,575	56,156
Transport, storage and communications	96,855	71,316	25,539	105,705	78,528	27,177
Banking and financial services	70,838	29,557	41,281	85,413	35,902	49,511
Real estate, renting and business activities	151,107	85,292	65,815	180,973	100,061	80,912
Public administration and defence	94,746	51,716	43,030	101,264	57,239	44,025
Education	109,301	35,478	73,823	127,476	37,920	89,556
Health and social work	143,520	29,168	114,352	191,219	35,530	155,689
Other community, social and personal services activities	64,333	28,501	35,832	80,358	33,344	47,014
Industry not stated	101,528	62,511	39,017	132,910	82,208	50,702
Total at work	1,641,587	963,253	678,334	1,930,042	1,107,234	822,808
Unemployed						
Looking for first regular job	21,147	12,424	8,723	29,372	16,428	12,944
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	138,199	87,834	50,365	150,084	90,205	59,879
Total in labour force	1,800,933	1,063,511	737,422	2,109,498	1,213,867	895,631

Table 11A Persons aged 15 years and over in the labour force, usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by industrial group and Nationality, 2006

Industrial Group	Total	Irish nationals	Non-Irish Nationals	Non-Irish Nationals of which				Not Stated (incl. no nationality)
				United Kingdom	EU15 excluding Ireland and UK	EU15 to EU25 accession states	Other	
At work								
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	88,460	81,894	5,979	1,072	420	3,330	1,157	587
Mining, quarrying and turf production	7,654	6,891	721	219	22	341	139	42
Manufacturing industries	238,879	201,732	36,209	7,073	4,038	18,172	6,926	938
Electricity, gas and water supply	11,071	10,406	624	217	130	136	141	41
Construction	210,703	179,790	29,730	5,973	1,196	17,653	4,908	1,183
Wholesale and retail trade	254,130	221,129	31,897	7,856	2,631	14,465	6,945	1,104
Hotels and restaurants	98,082	66,380	31,143	3,191	3,834	14,046	10,072	559
Transport, storage and communications	103,905	93,370	10,096	2,910	1,881	3,171	2,134	439
Banking and financial services	84,111	77,377	6,525	2,382	1,731	726	1,686	209
Real estate, renting and business activities	176,686	147,642	28,492	6,574	6,567	7,685	7,666	552
Public administration and defence	100,101	97,148	2,650	1,230	410	176	834	303
Education	125,839	118,135	7,342	3,406	1,639	488	1,809	362
Health and social work	188,650	165,920	22,007	6,062	1,553	2,051	12,341	723
Other community, social and personal services activities	78,546	68,884	9,308	3,153	1,011	2,594	2,550	354
Industry not stated	125,970	94,431	21,787	3,577	2,362	8,173	7,675	9,752
Total at work	1,892,787	1,631,129	244,510	54,895	29,425	93,207	66,983	17,148
Unemployed								
Looking for first regular job	27,791	17,233	10,236	597	549	4,726	4,364	322
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	147,761	122,299	23,351	5,874	1,597	5,011	10,869	2,111
Total in labour force	2,068,339	1,770,661	278,097	61,366	31,571	102,944	82,216	19,581

Table 11B Males aged 15 years and over in the labour force, usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by industrial group and Nationality, 2006

Industrial Group	Total	Irish nationals	Non-Irish Nationals	Non-Irish Nationals of which				Not Stated (incl. no nationality)
				United Kingdom	EU15 excluding Ireland and UK	EU15 to EU25 accession states	Other	
At work								
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	79,508	74,898	4,086	757	274	2,238	817	524
Mining, quarrying and turf production	6,939	6,216	685	205	18	331	131	38
Manufacturing industries	165,505	138,204	26,624	5,166	2,531	13,634	5,293	677
Electricity, gas and water supply	8,882	8,322	526	193	105	112	116	34
Construction	199,044	169,484	28,428	5,578	1,068	17,143	4,639	1,132
Wholesale and retail trade	131,697	113,948	17,129	4,039	1,190	7,896	4,004	620
Hotels and restaurants	43,385	27,710	15,395	1,463	2,202	5,384	6,346	280
Transport, storage and communications	77,199	69,634	7,210	2,232	894	2,489	1,595	355
Banking and financial services	35,198	31,901	3,208	1,304	824	255	825	89
Real estate, renting and business activities	97,412	80,404	16,702	4,199	3,465	4,289	4,749	306
Public administration and defence	56,625	55,060	1,387	683	165	96	443	178
Education	37,362	34,483	2,762	1,391	509	125	737	117
Health and social work	34,934	29,022	5,797	1,347	392	385	3,673	115
Other community, social and personal services activities	32,425	28,070	4,211	1,494	377	1,126	1,214	144
Industry not stated	77,982	56,817	14,136	2,224	1,325	5,723	4,864	7,029
Total at work	1,084,097	924,173	148,286	32,275	15,339	61,226	39,446	11,638
Unemployed								
Looking for first regular job	15,554	10,081	5,286	328	283	2,388	2,287	187
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	88,888	74,641	12,770	3,528	847	2,570	5,825	1,477
Total in labour force	1,188,539	1,008,895	166,342	36,131	16,469	66,184	47,558	13,302

Table 11C Females aged 15 years and over in the labour force, usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by industrial group and Nationality, 2006

Industrial Group	Total	Irish nationals	Non-Irish Nationals	Non-Irish Nationals of which				Not Stated (incl. no nationality)
				United Kingdom	EU15 excluding Ireland and UK	EU15 to EU25 accession states	Other	
At work								
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	8,952	6,996	1,893	315	146	1,092	340	63
Mining, quarrying and turf production	715	675	36	14	4	10	8	4
Manufacturing industries	73,374	63,528	9,585	1,907	1,507	4,538	1,633	261
Electricity, gas and water supply	2,189	2,084	98	24	25	24	25	7
Construction	11,659	10,306	1,302	395	128	510	269	51
Wholesale and retail trade	122,433	107,181	14,768	3,817	1,441	6,569	2,941	484
Hotels and restaurants	54,697	38,670	15,748	1,728	1,632	8,662	3,726	279
Transport, storage and communications	26,706	23,736	2,886	678	987	682	539	84
Banking and financial services	48,913	45,476	3,317	1,078	907	471	861	120
Real estate, renting and business activities	79,274	67,238	11,790	2,375	3,102	3,396	2,917	246
Public administration and defence	43,476	42,088	1,263	547	245	80	391	125
Education	88,477	83,652	4,580	2,015	1,130	363	1,072	245
Health and social work	153,716	136,898	16,210	4,715	1,161	1,666	8,668	608
Other community, social and personal services activities	46,121	40,814	5,097	1,659	634	1,468	1,336	210
Industry not stated	47,988	37,614	7,651	1,353	1,037	2,450	2,811	2,723
Total at work	808,690	706,956	96,224	22,620	14,086	31,981	27,537	5,510
Unemployed								
Looking for first regular job	12,237	7,152	4,950	269	266	2,338	2,077	135
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	58,873	47,658	10,581	2,346	750	2,441	5,044	634
Total in labour force	879,800	761,766	111,755	25,235	15,102	36,760	34,658	6,279

Table 12 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over at work, classified by occupational group, 2002 and 2006

Occupational Group	2002			2006		
	Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	92,079	85,255	6,824	85,345	77,379	7,966
Electrical trades workers	33,676	32,228	1,448	36,886	35,610	1,276
Engineering and allied trades workers	66,834	64,718	2,116	75,390	73,607	1,783
Textile, clothing and leather workers	7,558	3,636	3,922	5,887	2,601	3,286
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	21,842	16,484	5,358	23,455	17,325	6,130
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	21,107	14,901	6,206	18,019	12,650	5,369
Other manufacturing workers	55,907	37,140	18,767	69,416	51,836	17,580
Building and construction workers	122,015	119,450	2,565	170,523	166,230	4,293
Managers and executives	107,454	64,794	42,660	122,792	71,149	51,643
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	97,025	87,580	9,445	109,379	97,408	11,971
Clerical and office workers	149,665	24,135	125,530	175,880	29,728	146,152
Sales occupations	167,951	82,422	85,529	194,106	89,819	104,287
Business and commerce occupations	61,535	34,442	27,093	77,895	40,854	37,041
Computer software occupations	35,643	24,852	10,791	44,197	32,188	12,009
Scientific and technical occupations	51,151	40,432	10,719	57,733	44,342	13,391
Health and related workers	77,565	16,818	60,747	91,883	19,470	72,413
Social workers and related occupations	11,751	3,072	8,679	17,208	4,580	12,628
Religious occupations	3,903	2,835	1,068	3,849	3,073	776
Other professional workers	35,793	19,465	16,328	40,273	21,383	18,890
Personal service and childcare workers	142,280	48,779	93,501	193,916	60,667	133,249
Teachers	69,519	22,015	47,504	79,710	22,950	56,760
Central and local government workers	51,231	22,536	28,695	57,321	24,380	32,941
Garda Síochána	11,379	9,856	1,523	12,287	9,991	2,296
Army occupations	7,435	7,101	334	7,167	6,778	389
Other gainful occupations (inc. not stated)	139,289	78,307	60,982	159,525	91,236	68,289
All occupations	1,641,587	963,253	678,334	1,930,042	1,107,234	822,808

Table 13A Persons aged 15 years and over at work and unemployed (excluding first time job seekers) in each occupational group, classified by employment status

Occupational Group	Total	At work			Unemployed having lost or given up previous job
		Employer or own account worker	Employee	Assisting relative	
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	88,414	64,694	18,944	1,707	3,069
Electrical trades workers	38,375	6,690	30,159	37	1,489
Engineering and allied trades workers	79,385	14,146	61,127	117	3,995
Textile, clothing and leather workers	7,416	1,176	4,685	26	1,529
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	26,076	331	23,083	41	2,621
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	19,268	654	17,353	12	1,249
Other manufacturing workers	74,714	5,724	63,600	92	5,298
Building and construction workers	183,429	50,673	119,472	378	12,906
Managers and executives	125,398	18,755	103,886	151	2,606
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	114,919	22,505	86,700	174	5,540
Clerical and office workers	182,200	3,742	171,678	460	6,320
Sales occupations	205,102	35,592	157,884	630	10,996
Business and commerce occupations	79,062	13,723	64,125	47	1,167
Computer software occupations	45,588	4,159	40,006	32	1,391
Scientific and technical occupations	58,978	6,093	51,610	30	1,245
Health and related workers	93,065	10,049	81,724	110	1,182
Social workers and related occupations	17,694	754	16,438	16	486
Religious occupations	3,902	1,611	2,211	27	53
Other professional workers	42,289	13,236	26,941	96	2,016
Personal service and childcare workers	205,197	23,353	169,830	733	11,281
Teachers	80,898	2,211	77,467	32	1,188
Central and local government workers	58,072	741	56,575	5	751
Garda Síochána	12,325	–	12,287	–	38
Army occupations	7,442	–	7,167	–	275
Other gainful occupations (inc. not stated)	230,918	7,609	151,352	564	71,393
All occupations	2,080,126	308,221	1,616,304	5,517	150,084

Table 13B Males aged 15 years and over at work and unemployed (excluding first time job seekers) in each occupational group, classified by employment status

Occupational Group	Total	At work			Unemployed having lost or given up previous job
		Employer or own account worker	Employee	Assisting relative	
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	80,117	60,563	15,544	1,272	2,738
Electrical trades workers	37,038	6,615	28,965	30	1,428
Engineering and allied trades workers	77,456	14,028	59,473	106	3,849
Textile, clothing and leather workers	3,257	687	1,905	9	656
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	19,208	248	17,053	24	1,883
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	13,488	551	12,095	4	838
Other manufacturing workers	55,514	5,389	46,387	60	3,678
Building and construction workers	178,929	49,891	115,975	364	12,699
Managers and executives	72,590	14,487	56,614	48	1,441
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	102,400	21,454	75,854	100	4,992
Clerical and office workers	31,089	1,162	28,540	26	1,361
Sales occupations	94,445	26,250	63,387	182	4,626
Business and commerce occupations	41,448	10,519	30,315	20	594
Computer software occupations	33,191	3,593	28,577	18	1,003
Scientific and technical occupations	45,301	5,577	38,744	21	959
Health and related workers	19,753	5,011	14,444	15	283
Social workers and related occupations	4,761	254	4,322	4	181
Religious occupations	3,106	1,504	1,553	16	33
Other professional workers	22,605	8,077	13,253	53	1,222
Personal service and childcare workers	64,783	10,348	50,160	159	4,116
Teachers	23,379	588	22,356	6	429
Central and local government workers	24,800	613	23,764	3	420
Garda Síochána	10,026	–	9,991	–	35
Army occupations	7,042	–	6,778	–	264
Other gainful occupations (inc. not stated)	131,713	6,412	84,543	281	40,477
All occupations	1,197,439	253,821	850,592	2,821	90,205

Table 13C Females aged 15 years and over at work and unemployed (excluding first time job seekers) in each occupational group, classified by employment status

Occupational Group	Total	At work			Unemployed having lost or given up previous job
		Employer or own account worker	Employee	Assisting relative	
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	8,297	4,131	3,400	435	331
Electrical trades workers	1,337	75	1,194	7	61
Engineering and allied trades workers	1,929	118	1,654	11	146
Textile, clothing and leather workers	4,159	489	2,780	17	873
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	6,868	83	6,030	17	738
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	5,780	103	5,258	8	411
Other manufacturing workers	19,200	335	17,213	32	1,620
Building and construction workers	4,500	782	3,497	14	207
Managers and executives	52,808	4,268	47,272	103	1,165
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	12,519	1,051	10,846	74	548
Clerical and office workers	151,111	2,580	143,138	434	4,959
Sales occupations	110,657	9,342	94,497	448	6,370
Business and commerce occupations	37,614	3,204	33,810	27	573
Computer software occupations	12,397	566	11,429	14	388
Scientific and technical occupations	13,677	516	12,866	9	286
Health and related workers	73,312	5,038	67,280	95	899
Social workers and related occupations	12,933	500	12,116	12	305
Religious occupations	796	107	658	11	20
Other professional workers	19,684	5,159	13,688	43	794
Personal service and childcare workers	140,414	13,005	119,670	574	7,165
Teachers	57,519	1,623	55,111	26	759
Central and local government workers	33,272	128	32,811	2	331
Garda Síochána	2,299	–	2,296	–	3
Army occupations	400	–	389	–	11
Other gainful occupations (inc. not stated)	99,205	1,197	66,809	283	30,916
All occupations	882,687	54,400	765,712	2,696	59,879

Table 14A Persons aged 15 years and over at work, usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by occupational group, and nationality

Occupational Group	Total	Irish nationals	Non-Irish Nationals	Non-Irish Nationals of which				Not Stated (incl. no nationality)
				United Kingdom	EU15 excluding Ireland and UK	EU15 to EU25 accession states	Other	
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	84,652	79,269	4,816	904	369	2,495	1,048	567
Electrical trades workers	36,348	33,612	2,578	844	358	722	654	158
Engineering and allied trades workers	73,746	64,013	9,363	1,899	495	5,397	1,572	370
Textile, clothing and leather workers	5,820	4,922	866	188	40	485	153	32
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	22,867	15,559	7,134	422	157	4,726	1,829	174
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	17,842	15,693	2,078	440	115	1,162	361	71
Other manufacturing workers	68,405	56,894	11,136	1,703	576	7,001	1,856	375
Building and construction workers	166,461	136,467	28,926	4,955	1,248	18,308	4,415	1,068
Managers and executives	120,278	109,556	10,466	4,924	2,309	878	2,355	256
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	107,774	95,347	11,857	3,026	907	5,761	2,163	570
Clerical and office workers	173,868	157,328	15,991	4,785	4,793	2,960	3,453	549
Sales occupations	191,547	167,226	23,481	5,840	2,912	9,169	5,560	840
Business and commerce occupations	76,402	70,569	5,692	2,023	1,444	473	1,752	141
Computer software occupations	43,027	35,609	7,320	1,737	2,222	928	2,433	98
Scientific and technical occupations	56,515	50,030	6,362	2,076	1,115	1,222	1,949	123
Health and related workers	90,147	76,421	13,429	2,742	901	531	9,255	297
Social workers and related occupations	16,813	15,100	1,661	727	275	216	443	52
Religious occupations	3,650	3,280	353	154	17	11	171	17
Other professional workers	39,062	33,908	5,028	2,091	1,096	511	1,330	126
Personal service and childcare workers	190,495	149,523	39,864	6,355	4,333	15,480	13,696	1,108
Teachers	78,578	74,286	4,113	1,935	1,060	168	950	179
Central and local government workers	56,769	54,963	1,640	618	184	399	439	166
Garda Síochána	12,192	12,129	45	20	–	8	17	18
Army occupations	7,112	7,021	65	47	1	5	12	26
Other gainful occupations (inc. not stated)	152,417	112,404	30,246	4,440	2,498	14,191	9,117	9,767
All occupations	1,892,787	1,631,129	244,510	54,895	29,425	93,207	66,983	17,148

Table 14B Males aged 15 years and over at work, usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by occupational group, and nationality

Occupational Group	Total	Irish nationals	Non-Irish Nationals	Non-Irish Nationals of which				Not Stated (incl. no nationality)
				United Kingdom	EU15 excluding Ireland and UK	EU15 to EU25 accession states	Other	
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	76,900	73,338	3,056	578	224	1,520	734	506
Electrical trades workers	35,106	32,511	2,448	812	320	694	622	147
Engineering and allied trades workers	71,996	62,569	9,063	1,849	449	5,240	1,525	364
Textile, clothing and leather workers	2,570	2,145	412	88	20	226	78	13
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	16,871	11,425	5,303	293	112	3,380	1,518	143
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	12,520	10,983	1,490	331	80	811	268	47
Other manufacturing workers	51,023	42,546	8,185	1,293	399	5,062	1,431	292
Building and construction workers	162,278	133,442	27,795	4,804	1,056	17,740	4,195	1,041
Managers and executives	69,566	63,316	6,099	3,143	1,232	386	1,338	151
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	96,041	85,205	10,317	2,698	552	5,127	1,940	519
Clerical and office workers	29,215	24,898	4,205	901	1,605	745	954	112
Sales occupations	88,589	77,937	10,267	2,629	1,286	3,453	2,899	385
Business and commerce occupations	39,978	36,938	2,970	1,197	726	176	871	70
Computer software occupations	31,297	25,492	5,726	1,463	1,663	673	1,927	79
Scientific and technical occupations	43,352	38,206	5,049	1,754	778	953	1,564	97
Health and related workers	19,015	15,008	3,947	717	258	134	2,838	60
Social workers and related occupations	4,447	3,831	600	272	78	112	138	16
Religious occupations	2,929	2,666	251	115	9	10	117	12
Other professional workers	20,739	18,010	2,655	1,210	460	259	726	74
Personal service and childcare workers	59,363	41,030	17,938	2,209	2,230	5,856	7,643	395
Teachers	22,581	21,017	1,522	827	309	31	355	42
Central and local government workers	24,078	23,018	981	324	80	319	258	79
Garda Síochána	9,921	9,867	39	16	–	7	16	15
Army occupations	6,730	6,652	54	41	–	3	10	24
Other gainful occupations (inc. not stated)	86,992	62,123	17,914	2,711	1,413	8,309	5,481	6,955
All occupations	1,084,097	924,173	148,286	32,275	15,339	61,226	39,446	11,638

Table 14C Females aged 15 years and over at work, usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by occupational group, and nationality

Occupational Group	Total	Irish nationals	Non-Irish Nationals	Non-Irish Nationals of which				Not Stated (incl. no nationality)
				United Kingdom	EU15 excluding Ireland and UK	EU15 to EU25 accession states	Other	
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	7,752	5,931	1,760	326	145	975	314	61
Electrical trades workers	1,242	1,101	130	32	38	28	32	11
Engineering and allied trades workers	1,750	1,444	300	50	46	157	47	6
Textile, clothing and leather workers	3,250	2,777	454	100	20	259	75	19
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	5,996	4,134	1,831	129	45	1,346	311	31
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	5,322	4,710	588	109	35	351	93	24
Other manufacturing workers	17,382	14,348	2,951	410	177	1,939	425	83
Building and construction workers	4,183	3,025	1,131	151	192	568	220	27
Managers and executives	50,712	46,240	4,367	1,781	1,077	492	1,017	105
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	11,733	10,142	1,540	328	355	634	223	51
Clerical and office workers	144,653	132,430	11,786	3,884	3,188	2,215	2,499	437
Sales occupations	102,958	89,289	13,214	3,211	1,626	5,716	2,661	455
Business and commerce occupations	36,424	33,631	2,722	826	718	297	881	71
Computer software occupations	11,730	10,117	1,594	274	559	255	506	19
Scientific and technical occupations	13,163	11,824	1,313	322	337	269	385	26
Health and related workers	71,132	61,413	9,482	2,025	643	397	6,417	237
Social workers and related occupations	12,366	11,269	1,061	455	197	104	305	36
Religious occupations	721	614	102	39	8	1	54	5
Other professional workers	18,323	15,898	2,373	881	636	252	604	52
Personal service and childcare workers	131,132	108,493	21,926	4,146	2,103	9,624	6,053	713
Teachers	55,997	53,269	2,591	1,108	751	137	595	137
Central and local government workers	32,691	31,945	659	294	104	80	181	87
Garda Síochána	2,271	2,262	6	4	–	1	1	3
Army occupations	382	369	11	6	1	2	2	2
Other gainful occupations (inc. not stated)	65,425	50,281	12,332	1,729	1,085	5,882	3,636	2,812
All occupations	808,690	706,956	96,224	22,620	14,086	31,981	27,537	5,510

Table 15A Persons in each Province, County and City classified by socio-economic group

Province, County or City	Socio-economic group											Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown
	Total	A. Employers and managers	B. Higher professional	C. Lower professional	D. Non-manual	E. Manual skilled	F. Semi-skilled	G. Unskilled	H. Own account workers	I. Farmers	J. Agricultural workers	
Leinster	2,295,123	384,669	146,425	245,904	467,978	221,675	175,310	83,550	94,152	46,810	12,186	416,464
Carlow	50,349	6,701	1,846	4,807	8,988	5,975	4,528	2,410	2,018	2,356	572	10,148
Dublin of which	1,187,176	203,961	93,750	130,661	254,036	97,139	81,963	39,742	43,373	2,359	1,248	238,944
Dublin City	506,211	65,823	37,010	51,191	108,800	42,867	39,444	23,163	15,634	345	271	121,655
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	194,038	48,488	25,376	26,738	35,893	8,934	7,568	3,210	7,310	286	116	30,119
Fingal	239,992	47,513	17,089	28,337	52,583	20,015	15,632	5,956	9,742	1,410	728	40,987
South Dublin	246,935	42,137	14,275	24,395	56,752	25,323	19,319	7,413	10,687	318	133	46,183
Kildare	186,335	36,063	10,831	20,467	37,942	18,833	14,669	6,067	7,852	3,450	1,787	28,374
Kilkenny	87,558	12,882	3,961	9,955	16,262	10,160	7,067	3,475	3,800	6,047	1,055	12,894
Laoighis	67,059	8,774	2,495	7,113	13,301	8,014	5,134	2,755	2,722	4,124	732	11,895
Longford	34,391	4,123	1,074	3,317	5,716	4,079	3,104	1,393	1,406	2,246	349	7,584
Louth	111,267	16,306	5,164	11,293	22,982	12,734	11,595	5,078	4,539	2,195	584	18,797
Meath	162,831	30,980	8,525	17,772	31,469	18,996	12,406	5,554	8,590	5,754	1,569	21,216
Offaly	70,868	9,334	2,280	6,748	12,323	9,506	6,859	3,304	2,986	4,138	1,033	12,357
Westmeath	79,346	11,203	3,954	6,426	15,265	8,416	6,504	2,958	3,333	3,317	498	15,472
Wexford	131,749	19,762	4,609	12,185	25,615	16,186	12,163	6,439	7,132	7,660	1,742	18,256
Wicklow	126,194	24,580	7,936	13,160	24,079	11,637	9,318	4,375	6,401	3,164	1,017	20,527
Munster	1,173,340	162,690	63,490	122,290	213,052	126,789	109,737	44,709	49,442	66,613	8,666	205,862
Clare	110,950	16,348	5,571	12,808	20,450	11,599	8,808	3,835	5,223	6,673	597	19,038
Cork of which	481,295	70,698	30,889	51,514	87,339	51,057	44,289	17,175	20,679	24,288	2,712	80,655
Cork City	119,418	12,897	7,541	10,526	22,965	12,183	12,144	5,858	3,653	151	116	31,384
Cork County	361,877	57,801	23,348	40,988	64,374	38,874	32,145	11,317	17,026	24,137	2,596	49,271
Kerry	139,835	18,605	5,533	14,489	25,143	14,797	11,503	5,415	6,592	11,078	907	25,773
Limerick of which	184,055	23,617	10,233	18,688	33,220	19,857	19,448	7,502	6,665	8,250	1,009	35,566
Limerick City	52,539	5,341	2,384	3,911	10,984	5,586	6,984	2,876	1,531	50	29	12,863
Limerick County	131,516	18,276	7,849	14,777	22,236	14,271	12,464	4,626	5,134	8,200	980	22,703
North Tipperary	66,023	8,930	2,608	6,748	12,398	7,377	5,934	2,533	3,011	5,353	725	10,406
South Tipperary	83,221	10,013	3,022	7,622	14,877	9,602	8,759	3,737	3,181	6,590	1,730	14,088
Waterford of which	107,961	14,479	5,634	10,421	19,625	12,500	10,996	4,512	4,091	4,381	986	20,336
Waterford City	45,748	5,204	2,399	3,752	8,642	5,284	4,942	2,106	1,126	1,115	92	12,086
Waterford County	62,213	9,275	3,235	6,669	10,983	7,216	6,054	2,406	2,965	4,266	894	8,250
Connacht	504,121	68,035	26,381	56,723	89,126	50,185	44,023	18,973	22,918	35,768	3,337	88,652
Galway of which	231,670	32,275	14,705	26,395	39,010	21,298	19,543	8,371	10,287	13,409	1,144	45,233
Galway City	72,414	8,953	6,295	7,856	13,302	4,700	6,159	2,272	2,238	2,75	73	20,291
Galway County	159,256	23,322	8,410	18,539	25,708	16,598	13,384	6,099	8,049	13,134	1,071	24,942
Leitrim	28,950	3,579	1,013	3,174	5,655	2,444	1,160	1,509	2,509	2,09	278	4,403
Mayo	123,839	15,736	4,954	12,998	21,312	13,621	11,466	5,222	6,154	10,694	1,095	20,587
Roscommon	58,768	8,213	2,337	6,644	11,041	6,397	4,988	2,219	2,755	5,483	501	8,190
Sligo	60,894	8,232	3,372	7,512	12,108	5,619	5,582	2,001	2,237	3,673	319	10,239
Ulster (part of)	267,264	35,158	8,874	26,948	48,417	31,130	26,371	12,672	13,988	17,673	3,218	42,815
Cavan	64,003	8,795	2,203	5,623	11,513	7,716	5,897	2,622	3,420	5,233	789	10,192
Donegal	147,264	18,688	4,994	15,666	27,173	16,175	14,825	7,762	7,960	7,960	1,468	24,741
Monaghan	55,997	7,675	1,677	5,659	9,731	7,239	5,649	2,288	2,756	4,480	961	7,882
State	4,239,848	650,552	245,170	451,865	818,573	429,779	355,441	159,904	180,500	166,864	27,407	753,793

Table 15B Males in each Province, County and City classified by socio-economic group

Province, County or City	Socio-economic group											Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown
	Total	A. Employers and managers	B. Higher professional	C. Lower professional	D. Non-manual	E. Manual skilled	F. Semi-skilled	G. Unskilled	H. Own account workers	I. Farmers	J. Agricultural workers	
Leinster	1,141,320	205,358	80,779	99,428	163,120	162,556	97,799	47,564	60,514	30,593	8,052	185,557
Carlow	25,611	3,715	1,024	1,845	3,007	4,381	2,367	1,499	1,255	1,554	384	4,580
Dublin of which	582,557	107,505	51,695	54,903	90,308	71,732	47,113	20,840	28,432	1,536	778	107,715
Dublin City	248,087	33,935	20,254	21,459	39,020	31,440	22,687	11,828	10,514	239	175	56,536
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	92,899	25,891	13,972	11,007	12,563	6,504	4,348	1,738	4,530	183	65	12,098
Fingal	119,200	25,454	9,443	12,201	18,799	14,957	8,972	3,397	6,348	912	462	18,255
South Dublin	122,371	22,225	8,026	10,236	19,926	11,106	3,877	2,242	7,040	202	76	20,826
Kildare	94,190	19,417	6,076	8,219	13,516	13,919	8,415	3,639	5,012	2,242	1,163	12,572
Kilkenny	44,263	6,939	2,129	3,563	5,442	7,454	3,870	2,101	2,460	3,967	740	5,598
Laoighis	34,409	4,737	1,329	2,606	4,830	5,849	2,840	1,806	1,720	2,700	486	5,506
Longford	17,573	2,276	598	1,176	1,957	3,010	1,609	933	885	2,700	236	3,327
Louth	55,335	8,783	2,865	4,538	7,821	9,208	6,153	2,958	2,924	1,424	394	8,267
Meath	82,651	16,716	4,708	7,041	10,402	13,935	6,792	3,548	5,448	3,749	1,029	9,283
Offaly	35,937	5,104	1,215	2,486	4,169	6,843	3,426	2,005	1,831	2,707	689	5,462
Westmeath	39,819	6,173	2,206	3,159	5,323	6,203	3,494	1,803	2,068	2,251	318	8,821
Wexford	66,070	10,766	2,585	4,551	8,248	11,627	6,465	3,872	4,469	4,866	1,151	7,470
Wicklow	62,905	13,227	4,349	5,341	8,097	8,395	5,255	2,560	4,010	2,031	684	8,956
Munster	589,933	88,101	35,292	46,304	71,737	92,567	59,941	26,613	30,976	43,137	5,771	89,494
Clare	56,048	8,789	3,088	4,879	6,830	8,620	5,007	2,444	3,264	4,445	370	8,312
Cork of which	240,814	38,156	17,124	19,745	29,604	37,166	24,095	10,030	12,948	15,300	1,862	34,784
Cork City	58,449	6,957	4,199	4,278	8,125	8,666	6,733	3,056	2,311	100	74	13,950
Cork County	182,365	31,199	12,925	15,467	21,479	28,500	17,362	6,974	10,637	15,200	1,788	20,834
Kerry	70,641	10,217	3,147	5,408	8,382	10,893	6,218	3,227	4,075	7,237	638	11,199
Limerick of which	92,680	12,823	5,808	7,136	11,178	14,389	10,854	4,470	4,154	5,429	649	15,790
Limerick City	25,698	2,872	1,375	3,926	7,408	3,926	4,043	1,512	971	37	18	5,565
Limerick County	66,982	9,951	4,433	5,527	7,408	10,463	6,811	2,958	3,183	5,392	631	10,225
North Tipperary	33,568	4,803	1,420	2,423	4,213	5,478	3,241	1,563	1,900	3,587	473	4,467
South Tipperary	42,250	5,479	1,629	2,737	4,975	7,111	4,559	2,274	2,040	4,247	1,108	6,091
Waterford of which	53,932	7,834	3,076	3,976	6,555	8,910	5,967	2,605	2,595	2,892	671	8,851
Waterford City	22,622	2,834	1,311	1,519	3,752	2,941	2,773	1,130	732	78	65	5,487
Waterford County	31,310	5,000	1,765	2,457	3,614	5,158	3,194	1,475	1,863	2,814	606	3,364
Connacht	254,450	37,531	14,398	20,958	30,094	37,548	22,613	11,804	14,792	23,874	2,066	38,772
Galway of which	116,476	17,741	8,046	9,888	13,099	16,017	10,231	5,093	6,642	8,881	784	20,054
Galway City	34,848	4,827	3,394	2,946	4,581	3,646	3,594	1,259	1,413	206	50	8,932
Galway County	81,628	12,914	4,652	6,942	8,518	12,371	6,637	3,834	5,229	8,675	734	11,122
Leitrim	14,903	1,970	568	1,182	1,956	2,484	1,194	795	963	1,941	177	1,941
Mayo	62,636	8,651	2,681	4,821	7,040	9,996	5,731	3,273	3,937	7,024	620	8,862
Roscommon	30,178	4,545	1,282	2,384	3,773	4,778	2,668	1,423	1,784	3,771	285	3,485
Sligo	30,257	4,624	1,831	2,683	4,226	4,273	2,789	1,220	1,476	2,505	200	4,430
Ulster (part of)	135,468	19,288	4,944	9,981	16,399	22,647	13,343	7,639	8,808	11,831	1,999	18,589
Cavan	32,915	4,831	1,223	1,998	3,780	5,729	3,044	1,653	2,117	3,596	508	4,436
Donegal	73,970	10,293	2,809	6,031	9,432	11,471	7,431	4,581	4,947	5,223	990	10,762
Monaghan	28,583	4,164	912	1,952	3,187	5,447	2,868	1,405	1,744	3,012	501	3,391
State	2,121,171	350,278	135,413	176,671	281,350	315,318	193,696	93,620	115,090	109,435	17,888	332,412

Table 15C Females in each Province, County and City classified by socio-economic group

Province, County or City	Total	Socio-economic group											Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown
		A. Employers and managers	B. Higher professional	C. Lower professional	D. Non-manual	E. Manual skilled	F. Semi-skilled	G. Unskilled	H. Own account workers	I. Farmers	J. Agricultural workers		
Leinster	1,153,803	179,311	65,646	146,476	304,858	59,119	77,511	35,986	33,638	16,217	4,134	230,907	
Carlow	24,738	2,986	822	2,962	5,981	1,594	2,161	911	763	802	188	5,568	
Dublin of which	604,619	96,456	42,055	75,758	163,728	25,407	34,850	18,902	14,941	823	470	131,229	
Dublin City	258,124	31,888	16,756	29,732	69,788	11,427	16,757	11,335	5,120	106	96	65,119	
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	101,139	22,597	11,404	15,731	33,784	2,430	6,660	2,559	2,780	103	51	18,021	
Fingal	120,792	22,059	7,646	16,136	33,784	5,058	6,660	2,559	3,394	498	266	22,732	
South Dublin	124,564	19,912	6,249	14,159	36,826	6,492	8,213	3,536	3,647	116	57	25,357	
Kildare	92,145	16,646	4,755	12,248	24,426	4,914	6,254	2,428	2,840	1,208	624	15,802	
Kilkenny	43,295	5,943	1,832	6,392	10,820	2,706	3,197	1,374	1,340	2,080	315	7,296	
Laois	32,650	4,037	1,166	4,507	8,471	2,165	2,294	949	1,002	1,424	246	6,389	
Longford	16,818	1,847	476	2,141	3,759	1,069	1,495	460	521	680	113	4,257	
Louth	55,932	7,523	2,299	6,755	15,161	3,526	5,442	2,120	1,615	771	190	10,530	
Meath	80,180	14,264	3,817	10,731	21,067	5,061	6,614	2,006	3,142	2,005	540	11,933	
Offaly	34,931	4,230	1,065	4,262	8,154	2,663	3,433	1,299	1,155	1,431	344	6,895	
Westmeath	39,527	5,030	1,748	5,267	9,942	2,213	3,010	1,155	1,265	1,066	180	8,651	
Wexford	65,679	8,996	2,024	7,634	17,367	4,559	5,698	2,567	2,663	2,794	591	10,786	
Wicklow	63,289	11,353	3,587	7,819	15,982	3,242	4,063	1,815	2,391	1,133	333	11,571	
Munster	583,407	74,589	28,198	75,986	141,315	34,222	49,796	18,096	18,466	23,476	2,895	116,368	
Clare	54,902	7,559	2,483	7,929	13,620	2,979	3,801	1,391	1,959	2,228	227	10,726	
Cork of which	240,481	32,542	13,765	31,769	57,735	13,891	20,194	7,145	7,731	8,988	850	45,871	
Cork City	60,969	5,940	3,342	6,248	14,840	3,517	5,411	2,802	1,342	51	42	17,434	
Cork County	179,512	26,602	10,423	25,521	42,895	10,374	14,783	4,343	6,389	8,937	808	28,437	
Kerry	69,194	8,388	2,386	9,081	16,761	3,904	5,285	2,188	2,517	3,841	269	14,574	
Limerick of which	91,375	10,794	4,425	11,552	22,042	5,468	8,594	3,032	2,511	2,821	360	19,776	
Limerick City	26,841	2,469	1,009	2,302	7,214	1,660	2,941	1,364	560	13	11	7,298	
Limerick County	64,534	8,325	3,416	9,250	14,828	3,808	5,653	1,668	1,951	2,808	349	12,478	
North Tipperary	32,455	4,127	1,188	4,325	8,185	1,899	2,693	970	1,111	1,766	252	5,939	
South Tipperary	40,971	4,534	1,393	4,885	9,902	2,491	4,200	1,463	1,141	2,343	622	7,997	
Waterford of which	54,029	6,645	2,558	6,445	13,070	3,590	5,029	1,907	1,496	1,489	315	11,485	
Waterford City	23,126	2,370	1,088	2,233	5,701	1,532	2,169	976	394	37	27	6,599	
Waterford County	30,903	4,275	1,470	4,212	7,369	2,058	2,860	931	1,102	1,452	288	4,886	
Connacht	249,671	30,504	11,983	35,765	59,032	12,637	21,410	7,169	8,126	11,894	1,271	49,880	
Galway of which	115,194	14,534	6,659	16,507	25,911	5,231	9,312	3,278	3,645	4,528	360	25,179	
Galway City	37,566	4,126	2,901	4,910	8,721	1,054	2,565	1,013	825	69	23	11,359	
Galway County	77,628	10,408	3,758	11,597	17,190	4,227	6,747	2,265	2,820	4,459	337	13,820	
Leitrim	14,047	1,609	455	1,992	3,699	766	1,250	365	532	816	101	2,462	
Mayo	61,203	7,085	2,273	8,177	14,272	3,625	5,735	1,949	2,217	3,670	475	11,725	
Roscommon	28,590	3,688	1,055	4,260	7,268	1,619	2,320	796	971	1,712	216	4,705	
Sligo	30,637	3,608	1,541	4,829	7,882	1,346	2,793	781	761	1,168	119	5,809	
Ulster (part of)	131,796	15,870	3,930	16,967	32,018	8,483	13,028	5,033	5,180	5,842	1,219	24,226	
Cavan	31,088	3,964	980	3,625	7,733	1,987	2,853	969	1,303	1,637	281	5,756	
Donegal	73,294	8,395	2,185	9,635	17,741	4,704	7,394	3,181	2,865	2,737	478	13,979	
Monaghan	27,414	3,511	765	3,707	6,544	1,792	2,781	883	1,012	1,468	460	4,491	
State	2,118,677	300,274	109,757	275,194	537,223	114,461	161,745	66,284	65,410	57,429	9,519	421,381	

Table 16 Persons, males and females usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by socio-economic group and nationality

Province, County or City	Total	Socio-economic group										
		A. Employers and managers	B. Higher professional	C. Lower professional	D. Non-manual	E. Manual skilled	F. Semi-skilled	G. Unskilled	H. Own account workers	I. Farmers	J. Agricultural workers	Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown
Persons												
Irish nationals	3,706,683	599,934	213,193	405,950	724,655	371,020	301,619	132,875	165,021	162,512	22,693	607,211
Non-Irish Nationals	419,733	41,554	26,835	38,138	81,164	50,359	47,538	23,360	13,148	2,809	4,021	90,807
<i>of which</i>												
United Kingdom	112,548	18,047	8,145	12,373	20,453	11,026	9,716	3,596	7,669	1,448	497	19,578
EU15 excluding Ireland and UK	42,693	6,625	4,432	5,479	11,907	2,008	2,207	667	1,328	394	143	7,503
EU15 to EU25 accession states	120,534	4,334	2,274	2,749	25,547	27,500	23,169	14,253	1,081	332	2,451	16,844
Other	143,958	12,548	11,984	17,537	23,257	9,825	12,446	4,844	3,070	635	930	46,882
Not Stated (incl. no nationality)	45,597	2,935	715	1,782	4,426	2,954	2,522	1,556	948	1,267	207	26,285
Total persons	4,172,013	644,423	240,743	445,870	810,245	424,333	351,679	157,791	179,117	166,588	26,921	724,303
Males												
Irish nationals	1,836,897	322,419	116,881	157,754	246,353	268,008	160,633	76,399	105,341	107,051	15,162	260,896
Non-Irish Nationals	223,717	22,247	15,132	15,957	30,532	39,978	28,968	14,735	8,125	1,354	2,281	44,408
<i>of which</i>												
United Kingdom	56,210	9,976	4,962	5,481	6,580	8,031	5,166	1,927	4,838	626	231	8,392
EU15 excluding Ireland and UK	20,760	3,457	2,370	2,510	4,721	1,545	1,275	421	773	194	62	3,432
EU15 to EU25 accession states	73,033	2,188	1,290	1,391	8,543	23,212	15,250	9,492	763	209	1,401	9,294
Other	73,714	6,626	6,510	6,575	10,688	7,190	7,277	2,895	1,751	325	587	23,290
Not Stated (incl. no nationality)	24,578	1,561	407	698	1,776	2,135	1,383	908	572	825	133	14,180
Total persons	2,085,192	346,227	132,420	174,409	278,661	310,121	190,984	92,042	114,038	109,230	17,576	319,484
Females												
Irish nationals	1,869,786	277,515	96,312	248,196	478,302	103,012	140,986	56,476	59,680	55,461	7,531	346,315
Non-Irish Nationals	196,016	19,307	11,703	22,181	50,632	10,381	18,570	8,625	5,023	1,455	1,740	46,399
<i>of which</i>												
United Kingdom	56,338	8,071	3,183	6,892	13,873	2,995	4,550	1,669	2,831	822	266	11,186
EU15 excluding Ireland and UK	21,933	3,168	2,062	2,969	7,186	463	932	246	555	200	81	4,071
EU15 to EU25 accession states	47,501	2,146	984	1,358	17,004	4,288	7,919	4,761	318	123	1,050	7,550
Other	70,244	5,922	5,474	10,962	12,569	2,635	5,169	1,949	1,319	310	343	23,592
Not Stated (incl. no nationality)	21,019	1,374	308	1,084	2,650	819	1,139	648	376	442	74	12,105
Total persons	2,086,821	298,196	108,323	271,461	531,584	114,212	160,695	65,749	65,079	57,358	9,345	404,819

Table 17A Persons in each Province, County and City classified by social class

Province, County or City	Total	Social class						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Leinster	2,295,123	162,841	620,811	398,011	373,286	235,715	93,372	411,087
Carlow	50,349	2,396	11,872	7,843	9,340	6,024	2,856	10,018
Dublin	1,187,176	99,846	324,672	209,462	166,283	110,929	40,823	235,161
<i>of which</i>								
Dublin City	506,211	39,067	114,761	83,755	70,960	54,475	23,386	119,807
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	194,038	27,256	72,659	32,622	17,948	10,566	3,300	29,687
Fingal	239,992	18,312	73,446	45,408	35,276	20,514	6,576	40,460
South Dublin	246,935	15,211	63,806	47,677	42,099	25,374	7,561	45,207
Kildare	186,335	12,278	53,954	33,238	31,433	19,608	7,707	28,117
Kilkenny	87,558	5,284	24,669	14,352	16,758	9,457	4,232	12,806
Laoighis	67,059	3,214	16,689	11,466	12,780	7,858	3,269	11,783
Longford	34,391	1,328	8,024	5,341	6,587	3,960	1,651	7,500
Louth	111,267	5,754	26,575	19,652	20,631	14,530	5,544	18,581
Meath	162,831	10,205	47,273	28,192	32,547	16,544	6,981	21,089
Offaly	70,868	2,992	16,794	11,490	14,530	8,642	4,198	12,222
Westmeath	79,346	4,630	20,023	13,574	14,011	8,433	3,352	15,323
Wexford	131,749	5,816	33,087	22,266	27,700	16,833	7,774	18,273
Wicklow	126,194	9,098	37,179	21,135	20,686	12,897	4,985	20,214
Munster	1,173,340	74,311	300,652	194,946	207,088	139,904	51,105	205,334
Clare	110,950	6,524	30,747	18,923	20,081	11,579	4,198	18,898
Cork	481,295	35,122	126,339	80,437	83,690	56,019	19,200	80,488
<i>of which</i>								
Cork City	119,418	7,805	22,125	18,584	18,774	15,101	5,960	31,069
Cork County	361,877	27,317	104,214	61,853	64,916	40,918	13,240	49,419
Kerry	139,835	6,868	35,611	23,455	26,126	16,092	5,961	25,722
Limerick	184,055	11,453	44,725	29,819	30,604	23,835	8,263	35,356
<i>of which</i>								
Limerick City	52,539	2,497	8,992	8,510	8,460	8,427	2,906	12,747
Limerick County	131,516	8,956	35,733	21,309	22,144	15,408	5,357	22,609
North Tipperary	66,023	3,535	17,608	11,675	12,138	7,496	3,119	10,452
South Tipperary	83,221	4,063	19,863	13,652	15,391	10,923	5,134	14,195
Waterford	107,961	6,746	25,759	16,985	19,058	13,960	5,230	20,223
<i>of which</i>								
Waterford City	45,748	2,515	8,645	6,866	7,408	6,211	2,178	11,925
Waterford County	62,213	4,231	17,114	10,119	11,650	7,749	3,052	8,298
Connacht	504,121	29,474	132,238	84,074	90,506	58,391	21,002	88,436
Galway	231,670	16,111	60,817	36,171	38,891	25,584	9,072	45,024
<i>of which</i>								
Galway City	72,414	6,534	16,335	10,372	8,457	8,180	2,333	20,203
Galway County	159,256	9,577	44,482	25,799	30,434	17,404	6,739	24,821
Leitrim	28,950	1,183	7,569	5,370	5,787	3,368	1,266	4,407
Mayo	123,839	5,663	31,033	20,448	24,565	15,667	5,914	20,549
Roscommon	58,768	2,754	16,331	11,154	11,229	6,484	2,571	8,245
Sligo	60,894	3,763	16,488	10,931	10,034	7,288	2,179	10,211
Ulster (part of)	267,264	10,436	64,285	44,700	55,058	35,310	14,892	42,583
Cavan	64,003	2,607	15,481	11,302	13,405	7,804	3,189	10,215
Donegal	147,264	5,822	34,692	24,012	29,396	20,195	8,669	24,478
Monaghan	55,997	2,007	14,112	9,386	12,257	7,311	3,034	7,890
State	4,239,848	277,062	1,117,986	721,731	725,938	469,320	180,371	747,440

Table 17B Males in each Province, County and City classified by social class

Province, County or City	Total	Social class						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Leinster	1,141,320	90,065	297,226	145,354	243,907	126,583	54,083	184,102
Carlow	25,611	1,372	5,714	2,874	6,191	3,107	1,795	4,558
Dublin	582,557	54,819	155,303	75,726	108,220	60,579	21,532	106,378
<i>of which</i>								
Dublin City	248,087	21,295	53,315	30,066	46,209	29,362	11,973	55,867
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	92,899	14,929	35,416	12,003	11,033	5,782	1,781	11,955
Fingal	119,200	10,069	36,070	16,665	23,082	11,409	3,805	18,100
South Dublin	122,371	8,526	30,502	16,992	27,896	14,026	3,973	20,456
Kildare	94,190	6,905	25,980	12,386	20,892	10,783	4,725	12,519
Kilkenny	44,263	2,952	11,595	5,356	11,103	5,007	2,629	5,621
Laoighis	34,409	1,767	7,811	4,404	8,448	4,326	2,145	5,508
Longford	17,573	756	3,823	2,127	4,388	2,058	1,104	3,317
Louth	55,335	3,210	12,649	7,120	13,382	7,483	3,280	8,211
Meath	82,651	5,694	22,842	10,118	21,404	8,779	4,488	9,326
Offaly	35,937	1,651	8,009	4,393	9,596	4,258	2,590	5,440
Westmeath	39,819	2,623	9,540	5,244	9,196	4,349	2,047	6,820
Wexford	66,070	3,315	15,819	7,975	17,893	8,741	4,774	7,553
Wicklow	62,905	5,001	18,141	7,631	13,194	7,113	2,974	8,851
Munster	589,933	41,582	143,320	73,636	136,653	73,863	30,901	89,978
Clare	56,048	3,652	14,592	7,109	13,398	6,306	2,671	8,320
Cork	240,814	19,501	60,098	30,377	54,942	29,473	11,444	34,979
<i>of which</i>								
Cork City	58,449	4,335	10,371	6,807	12,082	7,878	3,123	13,853
Cork County	182,365	15,166	49,727	23,570	42,860	21,595	8,321	21,126
Kerry	70,641	3,959	16,897	9,029	17,422	8,434	3,616	11,284
Limerick	92,680	6,527	21,366	11,105	20,122	12,816	4,973	15,771
<i>of which</i>								
Limerick City	25,698	1,438	4,282	2,988	5,340	4,597	1,530	5,523
Limerick County	66,982	5,089	17,084	8,117	14,782	8,219	3,443	10,248
North Tipperary	33,568	1,968	8,472	4,614	8,071	3,953	1,946	4,544
South Tipperary	42,250	2,250	9,555	5,236	10,262	5,574	3,164	6,209
Waterford	53,932	3,725	12,340	6,166	12,436	7,307	3,087	8,871
<i>of which</i>								
Waterford City	22,622	1,370	4,148	2,385	4,836	3,265	1,177	5,441
Waterford County	31,310	2,355	8,192	3,781	7,600	4,042	1,910	3,430
Connacht	254,450	16,167	62,719	32,910	60,775	29,893	13,029	38,957
Galway	116,476	8,855	28,726	13,809	26,161	13,250	5,593	20,082
<i>of which</i>								
Galway City	34,848	3,514	7,406	3,591	5,666	4,459	1,305	8,907
Galway County	81,628	5,341	21,320	10,218	20,495	8,791	4,288	11,175
Leitrim	14,903	660	3,620	2,177	3,936	1,697	862	1,951
Mayo	62,636	3,090	14,765	8,019	16,346	7,879	3,625	8,912
Roscommon	30,178	1,514	7,893	4,572	7,587	3,445	1,620	3,547
Sligo	30,257	2,048	7,715	4,333	6,745	3,622	1,329	4,465
Ulster (part of)	135,468	5,858	30,670	17,391	35,942	17,966	8,964	18,677
Cavan	32,915	1,462	7,518	4,453	8,936	4,026	2,005	4,515
Donegal	73,970	3,301	16,561	9,283	18,719	10,188	5,194	10,724
Monaghan	28,583	1,095	6,591	3,655	8,287	3,752	1,765	3,438
State	2,121,171	153,672	533,935	269,291	477,277	248,305	106,977	331,714

Table 17C Females in each Province, County and City classified by social class

Province, County or City	Total	Social class						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Leinster	1,153,803	72,776	323,585	252,657	129,379	109,132	39,289	226,985
Carlow	24,738	1,024	6,158	4,969	3,149	2,917	1,061	5,460
Dublin	604,619	45,027	169,369	133,736	58,063	50,350	19,291	128,783
<i>of which</i>								
Dublin City	258,124	17,772	61,446	53,689	24,751	25,113	11,413	63,940
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	101,139	12,327	37,243	20,619	6,915	4,784	1,519	17,732
Fingal	120,792	8,243	37,376	28,743	12,194	9,105	2,771	22,360
South Dublin	124,564	6,685	33,304	30,685	14,203	11,348	3,588	24,751
Kildare	92,145	5,373	27,974	20,852	10,541	8,825	2,982	15,598
Kilkenny	43,295	2,332	13,074	8,996	5,655	4,450	1,603	7,185
Laoighis	32,650	1,447	8,878	7,062	4,332	3,532	1,124	6,275
Longford	16,818	572	4,201	3,214	2,199	1,902	547	4,183
Louth	55,932	2,544	13,926	12,532	7,249	7,047	2,264	10,370
Meath	80,180	4,511	24,431	18,074	11,143	7,765	2,493	11,763
Offaly	34,931	1,341	8,785	7,097	4,934	4,384	1,608	6,782
Westmeath	39,527	2,007	10,483	8,330	4,815	4,084	1,305	8,503
Wexford	65,679	2,501	17,268	14,291	9,807	8,092	3,000	10,720
Wicklow	63,289	4,097	19,038	13,504	7,492	5,784	2,011	11,363
Munster	583,407	32,729	157,332	121,310	70,435	66,041	20,204	115,356
Clare	54,902	2,872	16,155	11,814	6,683	5,273	1,527	10,578
Cork	240,481	15,621	66,241	50,060	28,748	26,546	7,756	45,509
<i>of which</i>								
Cork City	60,969	3,470	11,754	11,777	6,692	7,223	2,837	17,216
Cork County	179,512	12,151	54,487	38,283	22,056	19,323	4,919	28,293
Kerry	69,194	2,909	18,714	14,426	8,704	7,658	2,345	14,438
Limerick	91,375	4,926	23,359	18,714	10,482	11,019	3,290	19,585
<i>of which</i>								
Limerick City	26,841	1,059	4,710	5,522	3,120	3,830	1,376	7,224
Limerick County	64,534	3,867	18,649	13,192	7,362	7,189	1,914	12,361
North Tipperary	32,455	1,567	9,136	7,061	4,067	3,543	1,173	5,908
South Tipperary	40,971	1,813	10,308	8,416	5,129	5,349	1,970	7,986
Waterford	54,029	3,021	13,419	10,819	6,622	6,653	2,143	11,352
<i>of which</i>								
Waterford City	23,126	1,145	4,497	4,481	2,572	2,946	1,001	6,484
Waterford County	30,903	1,876	8,922	6,338	4,050	3,707	1,142	4,868
Connacht	249,671	13,307	69,519	51,164	29,731	28,498	7,973	49,479
Galway	115,194	7,256	32,091	22,362	12,730	12,334	3,479	24,942
<i>of which</i>								
Galway City	37,566	3,020	8,929	6,781	2,791	3,721	1,028	11,296
Galway County	77,628	4,236	23,162	15,581	9,939	8,613	2,451	13,646
Leitrim	14,047	523	3,949	3,193	1,851	1,671	404	2,456
Mayo	61,203	2,573	16,268	12,429	8,219	7,788	2,289	11,637
Roscommon	28,590	1,240	8,438	6,582	3,642	3,039	951	4,698
Sligo	30,637	1,715	8,773	6,598	3,289	3,666	850	5,746
Ulster (part of)	131,796	4,578	33,615	27,309	19,116	17,344	5,928	23,906
Cavan	31,088	1,145	7,963	6,849	4,469	3,778	1,184	5,700
Donegal	73,294	2,521	18,131	14,729	10,677	10,007	3,475	13,754
Monaghan	27,414	912	7,521	5,731	3,970	3,559	1,269	4,452
State	2,118,677	123,390	584,051	452,440	248,661	221,015	73,394	415,726

Table 18 Persons, males and females, usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by social class and nationality

Nationality	Total	Social class						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Persons								
Irish nationals	3,706,683	243,796	1,022,919	660,162	635,529	393,875	149,088	601,314
Non-Irish Nationals	419,733	27,823	78,180	51,863	77,654	66,740	27,035	90,438
<i>of which</i>								
<i>United Kingdom</i>	112,548	8,397	30,489	17,054	19,776	13,296	4,102	19,434
<i>EU15 excluding Ireland and UK</i>	42,693	4,567	11,966	8,906	4,657	4,304	798	7,495
<i>EU15 to EU25 accession states</i>	120,534	2,373	6,626	12,789	34,056	31,489	16,435	16,766
<i>Other</i>	143,958	12,486	29,099	13,114	19,165	17,651	5,700	46,743
Not Stated (incl. no nationality)	45,597	900	4,861	3,631	5,015	3,323	1,710	26,157
Total persons	4,172,013	272,519	1,105,960	715,656	718,198	463,938	177,833	717,909
Males								
Irish nationals	1,836,897	134,449	488,764	246,818	413,039	206,154	87,369	260,304
Non-Irish Nationals	223,717	15,629	36,756	18,811	54,517	36,938	16,762	44,304
<i>of which</i>								
<i>United Kingdom</i>	56,210	5,079	15,279	5,579	12,854	6,897	2,182	8,340
<i>EU15 excluding Ireland and UK</i>	20,760	2,443	5,783	3,363	2,981	2,283	476	3,431
<i>EU15 to EU25 accession states</i>	73,033	1,349	3,169	4,457	26,102	17,982	10,689	9,285
<i>Other</i>	73,714	6,758	12,525	5,412	12,580	9,776	3,415	23,248
Not Stated (incl. no nationality)	24,578	518	2,353	1,522	3,247	1,791	1,002	14,145
Total persons	2,085,192	150,596	527,873	267,151	470,803	244,883	105,133	318,753
Females								
Irish nationals	1,869,786	109,347	534,155	413,344	222,490	187,721	61,719	341,010
Non-Irish Nationals	196,016	12,194	41,424	33,052	23,137	29,802	10,273	46,134
<i>of which</i>								
<i>United Kingdom</i>	56,338	3,318	15,210	11,475	6,922	6,399	1,920	11,094
<i>EU15 excluding Ireland and UK</i>	21,933	2,124	6,183	5,543	1,676	2,021	322	4,064
<i>EU15 to EU25 accession states</i>	47,501	1,024	3,457	8,332	7,954	13,507	5,746	7,481
<i>Other</i>	70,244	5,728	16,574	7,702	6,585	7,875	2,285	23,495
Not Stated (incl. no nationality)	21,019	382	2,508	2,109	1,768	1,532	708	12,012
Total persons	2,086,821	121,923	578,087	448,505	247,395	219,055	72,700	399,156

Table 19A Persons aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City classified by age at which full-time education ceased

Province, County or City	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Age education ceased													Total whose full-time education not ceased	Economic status	
			Under 15 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years	25 years and over	Not stated		Total at school, university, etc.	Other
Leinster	1,829,711	1,537,078	164,716	99,669	175,819	160,781	230,767	75,339	65,151	84,302	75,460	49,623	34,825	87,743	232,883	292,633	187,397	105,236
Carlow	39,779	33,528	3,839	2,338	4,173	3,657	5,219	6,182	6,237	10,327	10,615	7,237	5,027	12,628	17,451	29,229	22,153	7,076
Dublin of which	969,524	798,969	83,324	47,977	80,341	75,830	111,349	1,947	1,488	1,545	1,218	790	472	1,315	5,527	6,251	4,113	2,138
Dublin City	430,357	352,801	48,605	23,762	34,911	28,659	41,048	35,656	32,721	47,823	46,017	31,693	22,636	56,462	127,140	170,555	107,376	63,179
Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown	158,794	129,565	7,707	5,073	10,289	11,258	19,534	6,182	6,237	10,327	10,615	7,237	5,027	12,628	17,451	29,229	22,153	7,076
Fingal	187,018	155,237	10,393	7,942	15,417	17,229	25,768	8,500	7,328	9,869	9,050	5,927	4,101	10,019	23,694	31,781	18,755	13,026
South Dublin	193,355	161,366	16,619	11,200	19,724	18,684	24,999	7,885	6,521	8,124	6,867	4,409	2,997	7,851	25,486	31,989	19,966	12,023
Kildare	143,326	120,931	9,400	7,294	13,893	14,244	19,914	6,708	5,844	7,217	5,869	3,658	2,494	6,053	18,343	22,395	14,506	7,889
Kilkenny	68,705	59,640	6,604	4,347	8,258	6,968	9,842	3,273	2,618	2,916	2,402	1,430	987	2,336	7,659	9,065	6,432	2,633
Laoighis	51,895	44,934	5,081	2,924	5,648	5,204	7,438	2,401	1,826	1,968	1,465	891	615	1,538	7,935	6,961	4,398	2,563
Longford	26,928	23,062	3,167	1,453	2,833	2,296	3,709	1,189	914	905	766	419	290	766	4,365	3,866	2,400	1,466
Louth	86,599	73,980	9,898	6,276	10,747	8,085	10,428	3,575	3,211	3,083	2,657	1,505	1,103	3,056	10,056	12,719	8,334	4,385
Meath	124,681	107,309	10,191	7,089	13,537	12,602	18,409	6,106	5,137	5,808	4,613	2,885	1,744	4,779	14,609	17,372	10,771	6,601
Offaly	54,911	47,453	5,983	3,636	6,485	5,743	7,841	2,318	1,817	1,935	1,492	878	627	1,420	7,458	7,458	4,784	2,674
Westmeath	61,695	52,232	5,394	3,210	6,239	5,918	8,683	2,708	2,148	2,127	1,314	1,314	902	2,145	8,928	4,663	6,093	3,370
Wexford	102,511	90,372	13,678	7,775	13,550	11,061	14,958	4,874	3,603	3,680	2,822	1,770	1,157	3,095	8,349	12,139	8,314	3,825
Wicklow	99,057	84,668	8,157	5,350	10,115	9,173	12,977	4,584	3,824	4,606	4,022	2,590	1,798	4,778	12,694	14,389	9,876	4,513
Munster	935,102	794,122	82,448	53,100	100,039	84,208	129,919	42,951	35,940	41,162	34,778	21,032	14,155	37,468	116,922	140,980	98,294	42,686
Clare	86,977	74,967	6,892	3,995	8,318	8,072	13,350	4,113	3,534	4,073	3,197	1,863	1,237	3,585	12,738	12,010	7,887	4,123
Cork of which	384,268	324,069	31,640	21,092	39,153	32,340	50,867	18,215	15,523	18,334	15,726	9,821	6,719	17,554	47,085	60,199	42,283	17,916
Cork City	101,254	81,250	9,586	6,473	10,111	7,663	10,832	3,524	3,076	3,787	3,614	2,420	1,908	5,061	13,195	20,004	14,251	5,753
Cork County	283,014	242,819	22,054	14,619	29,042	24,677	40,035	14,691	12,447	14,547	12,112	7,401	4,811	12,493	33,890	40,195	28,032	12,163
Kerry	112,987	97,651	11,699	6,418	12,084	9,542	15,988	5,140	4,594	4,825	4,029	2,319	1,518	3,945	15,550	14,936	10,103	4,833
Limerick of which	148,112	122,555	13,304	7,918	15,737	13,233	20,589	6,333	5,514	6,186	5,625	3,182	2,160	5,677	17,047	25,557	18,632	6,925
Limerick City	43,168	35,630	5,023	2,919	5,317	3,728	5,501	1,641	1,334	1,384	1,305	847	650	1,742	4,239	7,538	5,235	2,303
Limerick County	104,944	86,925	8,281	4,999	10,470	9,505	15,088	4,692	4,180	4,802	4,320	2,335	1,510	3,935	12,808	18,019	13,397	4,622
North Tipperary	51,921	44,813	4,840	2,987	5,745	5,294	7,962	2,447	1,763	2,028	1,728	966	662	1,728	6,673	7,108	4,758	2,350
South Tipperary	65,693	57,213	6,483	4,438	8,508	7,081	9,784	3,024	2,071	2,347	1,766	1,144	709	1,859	7,999	8,480	5,672	2,808
Waterford of which	85,544	72,854	7,590	6,252	10,444	8,646	11,379	3,679	2,941	3,369	2,707	1,747	1,150	3,120	9,830	12,690	8,959	3,731
Waterford City	36,970	30,608	2,685	2,913	4,493	3,682	4,318	1,276	1,064	1,230	1,036	701	489	5,386	6,362	4,356	2,006	
Waterford County	48,574	42,246	4,905	3,339	5,951	4,964	7,061	2,403	1,877	2,139	1,671	1,046	661	1,785	4,444	6,328	4,603	1,725
Connacht	402,869	339,907	42,198	21,130	38,943	33,177	57,648	18,363	15,534	17,818	15,194	9,495	6,481	17,592	46,334	62,962	44,195	18,767
Galway of which	185,624	151,968	16,670	8,314	15,230	13,572	24,691	8,399	7,648	9,227	8,071	5,131	3,568	9,727	21,720	33,656	23,245	10,411
Galway City	61,264	45,155	2,826	1,793	3,384	3,473	6,532	2,665	2,664	3,447	3,193	2,265	1,698	4,463	6,752	16,109	11,176	4,933
Galway County	124,360	106,813	13,844	6,521	11,846	10,099	18,159	5,734	4,984	5,780	4,878	2,866	1,870	5,264	14,968	17,547	12,069	5,478
Leitrim	23,052	20,249	2,625	1,486	2,761	2,248	3,245	1,071	865	945	734	400	328	858	2,683	2,803	1,985	818
Mayo	98,430	85,287	12,963	5,705	10,250	8,273	15,063	4,590	3,372	3,622	3,107	1,940	1,247	3,408	11,747	13,143	9,371	3,772
Roscommon	46,791	40,988	5,394	2,967	5,505	4,604	7,552	2,163	1,702	1,830	1,501	945	588	1,567	4,670	5,803	4,161	1,642
Sligo	48,972	41,415	4,546	2,658	5,197	4,480	7,097	2,140	1,947	2,194	1,781	1,079	750	2,032	5,514	7,557	5,433	2,124
Ulster (part of)	207,717	179,226	32,983	16,123	25,445	17,834	23,847	8,127	6,970	7,504	5,814	3,448	2,281	5,985	22,865	28,491	19,710	8,781
Cavan	49,751	42,895	6,610	3,152	5,685	4,224	6,235	2,344	1,865	1,899	1,471	794	519	1,307	6,790	6,856	4,325	2,531
Donegal	113,838	98,673	20,414	9,668	14,049	9,934	12,038	3,955	3,569	4,034	3,079	1,933	1,313	3,647	11,040	15,165	11,122	4,043
Monaghan	44,128	37,658	5,959	3,303	5,711	3,676	5,574	1,828	1,536	1,571	1,264	721	449	1,031	5,035	6,470	4,263	2,207
State	3,375,399	2,850,333	322,345	190,022	340,246	296,000	442,181	144,780	123,595	150,786	131,246	83,598	57,742	148,788	419,004	525,066	349,596	175,470

Table 19B Males aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City classified by age at which full-time education ceased

Province, County or City	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Age education ceased													Total whose full-time education not ceased	Economic status	
			Under 15 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years	25 years and over	Not stated		Total at school, university, etc.	Other
Leinster	902,517	761,035	83,389	53,889	94,668	74,962	108,376	32,111	30,351	39,447	37,118	25,320	18,635	45,508	117,261	141,482	89,140	52,342
Carlow	20,193	17,215	2,179	1,366	2,369	1,767	2,485	857	694	719	595	384	246	647	2,907	2,978	1,940	1,038
Dublin of which	470,692	387,724	38,047	24,444	41,420	34,021	52,008	15,283	15,397	22,743	22,795	16,341	12,242	29,965	63,018	82,968	51,876	31,092
Dublin City	209,313	171,531	21,824	11,785	18,061	12,984	19,515	5,785	5,939	9,185	9,399	7,120	5,534	13,629	30,771	37,782	22,526	15,256
Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown	74,749	60,689	3,493	2,518	4,822	4,724	8,560	2,410	2,780	4,836	5,384	3,790	2,864	6,796	7,712	14,060	10,684	3,376
Fingal	91,926	76,298	5,125	4,313	8,021	7,778	12,195	3,666	3,475	4,751	4,545	3,057	2,205	5,399	11,768	15,628	9,117	6,511
South Dublin	94,704	79,206	7,605	5,828	10,516	8,535	11,738	3,422	3,203	3,971	3,467	2,374	1,639	4,141	12,767	15,498	9,549	5,949
Kildare	72,104	61,212	5,105	4,133	7,725	6,804	9,392	2,847	2,795	3,558	2,973	1,875	1,354	3,158	9,493	10,892	6,782	4,110
Kilkenny	34,622	30,387	3,923	2,638	4,764	3,444	4,592	1,441	1,204	1,258	1,076	662	492	1,027	3,866	4,235	2,938	1,297
Laoghaire	26,677	23,279	3,076	1,727	3,249	2,548	3,496	1,017	832	862	667	433	281	751	4,340	3,398	2,022	1,376
Longford	13,741	11,876	1,873	834	1,585	1,149	1,767	550	456	361	351	205	152	258	1,117	1,117	748	748
Louth	42,816	36,754	4,866	3,369	5,957	5,017	8,613	1,493	1,431	1,488	1,265	726	602	1,597	5,048	6,062	3,878	2,184
Meath	62,946	54,456	5,809	4,213	7,625	6,110	8,613	2,477	2,389	2,678	2,341	1,393	924	2,370	7,514	8,490	5,100	3,390
Offaly	27,797	24,178	3,426	2,083	3,641	2,838	3,751	959	828	819	701	428	307	682	3,715	3,619	2,262	1,357
Westmeath	30,502	26,251	2,985	1,787	3,441	2,867	4,090	1,222	996	1,134	1,034	671	488	1,053	4,483	4,551	2,844	1,707
Wexford	51,173	45,581	7,694	4,377	7,507	5,218	6,978	2,061	1,625	1,604	1,348	840	588	1,477	4,264	5,592	3,710	1,882
Wicklow	48,954	42,122	4,406	2,918	5,385	4,301	6,187	1,904	1,713	2,214	1,972	1,362	959	2,446	6,355	6,832	4,671	2,161
Munster	468,273	400,718	46,451	29,704	55,092	40,940	62,153	18,584	16,566	18,681	16,846	10,553	7,405	18,808	58,935	67,555	46,142	21,413
Clare	43,928	38,084	4,079	2,283	4,719	3,997	6,376	1,783	1,627	1,857	1,545	937	642	1,747	6,492	5,844	3,764	2,080
Cork of which	191,229	162,315	17,167	11,521	21,260	15,707	24,445	7,897	7,261	8,335	7,723	4,928	3,536	8,904	23,631	28,914	20,005	8,909
Cork City	49,046	39,532	4,628	3,138	4,964	3,532	5,226	1,526	1,488	1,748	1,801	1,232	1,013	2,715	6,521	9,514	6,652	2,862
Cork County	142,183	122,783	12,539	8,383	16,296	12,175	19,219	6,371	5,773	6,587	5,922	3,696	2,523	6,189	17,110	19,400	13,353	6,047
Kerry	56,798	49,646	6,864	3,706	6,858	4,661	7,607	2,313	2,004	2,096	1,845	1,141	767	1,950	7,834	7,152	4,353	2,458
Limerick of which	74,286	61,937	7,346	4,383	8,538	6,346	9,603	2,680	2,603	2,956	2,863	1,638	1,146	2,905	8,630	12,349	8,761	3,588
Limerick City	20,962	17,580	2,567	1,482	2,615	1,709	2,658	717	690	673	667	449	356	923	2,074	3,382	2,197	1,185
Limerick County	53,324	44,357	4,779	2,901	5,923	4,637	7,245	1,963	1,913	2,283	2,196	1,189	790	1,992	6,556	8,967	6,564	2,403
North Tipperary	26,365	22,994	2,927	1,729	3,265	2,606	3,783	1,101	783	922	792	486	357	777	3,466	3,371	2,175	1,196
South Tipperary	33,237	29,211	3,826	2,532	4,757	3,495	4,666	1,284	960	1,005	796	579	354	903	4,054	4,026	2,654	1,372
Waterford of which	42,430	36,531	4,242	3,550	5,695	4,128	5,373	1,526	1,328	1,510	1,282	844	603	1,622	4,828	5,899	4,089	1,810
Waterford City	18,126	15,190	1,386	1,573	2,302	1,822	2,066	540	495	572	494	350	260	735	2,595	2,936	1,977	959
Waterford County	24,304	21,341	2,856	1,977	3,393	2,306	3,307	986	833	938	788	494	343	887	2,233	2,963	2,112	851
Connacht	202,522	172,594	25,408	12,442	22,260	16,223	26,715	7,947	7,077	7,676	7,099	4,557	3,246	8,490	23,454	29,928	20,477	9,451
Galway of which	92,784	76,744	10,082	4,902	8,653	6,612	11,543	3,587	3,427	4,054	3,795	2,510	1,781	4,781	11,017	16,040	10,808	5,232
Galway City	29,188	21,719	1,501	979	1,736	1,608	3,049	1,152	1,187	1,536	1,484	1,135	836	2,245	3,271	7,469	5,037	2,432
Galway County	63,596	55,025	8,581	3,923	6,917	5,004	8,494	2,435	2,240	2,518	2,311	1,375	945	2,536	7,746	9,571	5,771	2,800
Leitrim	11,853	10,536	1,616	890	1,586	1,138	1,513	502	389	395	332	192	153	424	1,406	1,317	905	412
Mayo	49,719	43,454	7,651	3,296	5,863	4,026	6,963	1,993	1,575	1,582	1,442	912	610	1,591	5,950	6,265	4,380	1,885
Roscommon	24,090	21,272	3,362	1,789	3,217	2,224	3,497	954	860	756	725	452	298	733	2,405	2,818	1,968	850
Sligo	24,076	20,588	2,697	1,565	2,941	2,223	3,199	911	826	889	805	491	404	961	2,676	3,488	2,416	1,072
Ulster (part of)	104,815	91,617	18,880	9,338	14,465	8,728	11,099	3,475	2,932	2,944	2,472	1,570	1,115	2,850	11,749	13,198	8,879	4,319
Cavan	25,610	22,331	4,061	1,915	3,252	2,134	2,878	961	834	791	650	381	241	618	3,615	3,279	1,933	1,346
Donegal	56,788	49,858	11,364	5,397	7,842	4,798	5,637	1,678	1,419	1,563	1,307	888	650	1,793	5,522	6,930	5,089	1,841
Monaghan	22,417	19,428	3,455	2,026	3,371	1,796	2,584	836	679	590	515	301	224	439	2,612	2,989	1,857	1,132
State	1,678,127	1,425,964	174,128	105,373	186,485	140,853	208,343	62,117	56,926	68,748	63,535	42,000	30,401	75,656	211,399	252,163	164,638	87,525

Table 19C Females aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City classified by age at which full-time education ceased

Province, County or City	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Age education ceased													Total whose full-time education not ceased	Economic status	
			Under 15 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years	25 years and over	Not stated		Total at school, university, etc.	Other
Leinster	927,194	776,043	81,327	45,780	81,151	85,819	122,391	43,228	34,800	44,855	38,342	24,303	16,190	42,235	115,622	151,151	98,257	52,894
Carlow	19,586	16,313	1,660	972	1,804	1,890	2,734	1,090	794	826	623	406	226	668	2,620	3,273	2,173	1,100
Dublin of which	498,832	411,245	45,277	23,533	38,921	41,809	59,341	20,373	17,324	25,080	23,222	15,352	10,394	26,497	64,122	87,587	55,500	32,087
Dublin City	221,044	181,270	26,781	11,977	16,850	15,675	21,533	7,304	6,696	10,318	10,086	7,000	4,977	12,335	29,738	39,774	23,976	15,798
Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown	84,045	68,876	4,214	2,555	5,467	6,534	10,974	3,772	3,457	5,491	5,231	3,447	2,163	5,832	9,739	15,169	11,469	3,700
Fingal	95,092	78,939	5,268	3,629	7,396	9,451	13,573	4,834	3,853	5,118	4,505	2,870	1,896	4,620	11,926	16,153	9,638	6,515
South Dublin	98,651	82,160	9,014	5,372	9,208	10,149	13,261	4,463	3,318	4,153	3,400	2,035	1,358	3,710	12,719	16,491	10,417	6,074
Kildare	71,222	59,719	4,295	3,161	6,168	7,440	10,522	3,861	3,049	3,659	2,896	1,783	1,140	2,895	8,850	11,503	7,724	3,779
Kilkenny	34,083	29,253	2,681	1,709	3,494	3,524	5,250	1,832	1,414	1,658	1,326	768	495	1,309	3,793	4,830	3,494	1,336
Laoighis	25,218	21,655	2,005	1,197	2,399	2,656	3,942	1,384	994	1,106	798	458	334	787	3,595	3,563	2,376	1,187
Longford	13,187	11,186	1,294	619	1,248	1,147	1,942	639	458	544	405	214	138	431	2,107	2,001	1,283	718
Louth	43,883	37,226	5,032	2,907	4,790	4,190	5,411	2,082	1,780	1,895	1,392	779	501	1,459	5,008	6,657	4,456	2,201
Meath	61,735	52,853	4,382	2,876	5,912	6,492	9,796	3,629	2,748	3,130	2,272	1,292	820	2,409	7,095	8,882	5,671	3,211
Offaly	27,114	23,275	2,557	1,553	2,844	2,905	4,090	1,359	998	1,107	791	450	320	738	3,563	3,839	2,522	1,317
Westmeath	30,993	25,981	2,409	1,423	2,798	3,051	4,593	1,486	1,152	1,382	1,093	643	414	1,092	4,445	4,912	3,249	1,663
Wexford	51,338	44,791	5,984	3,398	6,043	5,843	7,980	2,813	1,978	2,076	1,474	930	569	1,618	4,085	6,547	4,604	1,943
Wicklow	50,103	42,546	3,751	2,432	4,730	4,872	6,790	2,680	2,111	2,392	2,050	1,228	839	2,332	6,339	7,557	5,205	2,352
Munster	466,829	393,404	35,997	23,396	44,947	43,268	67,766	24,367	19,374	22,481	17,932	10,479	6,750	18,660	57,987	73,425	52,152	21,273
Clare	43,049	36,883	2,813	1,712	3,599	4,075	6,974	2,330	1,907	2,216	1,652	926	595	1,838	6,246	6,166	4,123	2,043
Cork of which	193,039	161,754	14,473	9,571	17,893	16,633	26,422	10,318	8,262	9,999	8,003	4,893	3,183	8,650	23,454	31,285	22,278	9,007
Cork City	52,208	41,718	4,958	3,335	5,147	4,131	5,606	1,998	1,588	2,039	1,813	1,188	895	2,346	6,674	10,490	7,599	2,891
Cork County	140,831	120,036	9,515	6,236	12,746	12,502	20,816	8,320	6,674	7,960	6,190	3,705	2,288	6,304	16,780	20,795	14,679	6,116
Kerry	57,789	48,005	4,835	2,712	5,226	4,881	8,381	2,827	2,590	2,729	2,184	1,178	751	1,995	7,716	7,784	5,409	2,375
Limerick of which	73,826	60,618	5,958	3,535	7,249	6,887	10,686	3,653	2,911	3,230	2,672	1,544	1,014	2,772	8,417	13,208	9,871	3,337
Limerick City	22,206	18,050	2,456	1,437	2,702	2,019	2,843	924	644	711	638	398	294	819	2,165	4,156	3,038	1,118
Limerick County	51,620	42,568	3,502	2,098	4,547	4,868	7,843	2,729	2,267	2,519	2,124	1,146	720	1,953	6,252	9,052	6,833	2,219
North Tipperary	26,556	21,819	1,913	1,258	2,480	2,688	4,179	1,346	980	1,106	936	470	305	951	3,207	3,737	2,583	1,154
South Tipperary	32,456	28,002	2,657	1,906	3,751	3,586	5,118	1,740	1,111	1,342	970	565	355	956	3,945	4,454	3,018	1,436
Waterford of which	43,114	36,323	3,348	2,702	4,749	4,518	6,006	2,153	1,613	1,859	1,425	903	547	1,498	5,002	6,791	4,870	1,921
Waterford City	18,844	15,418	1,299	1,340	2,191	1,860	2,252	736	569	658	542	351	229	600	2,791	3,426	2,379	1,047
Waterford County	24,270	20,905	2,049	1,362	2,558	2,658	3,754	1,417	1,044	1,201	883	552	318	898	2,211	3,365	2,491	874
Connacht	200,347	167,313	16,790	8,688	16,683	16,954	30,933	10,416	8,457	10,142	8,095	4,938	3,235	9,102	22,880	33,034	23,718	9,316
Galway of which	92,840	75,224	6,588	3,412	6,577	6,960	13,148	4,812	4,221	5,173	4,276	2,621	1,787	4,946	10,703	17,616	12,437	5,179
Galway City	32,076	23,436	1,325	814	1,648	1,865	3,483	1,513	1,477	1,911	1,709	1,130	862	2,218	3,481	8,640	6,139	2,501
Galway County	60,764	51,788	5,263	2,598	4,929	5,095	9,665	3,299	2,744	3,262	2,567	1,491	925	2,728	7,222	8,976	6,298	2,678
Leitrim	11,199	9,713	1,009	596	1,175	1,110	1,732	569	476	550	402	208	175	434	1,486	1,486	1,080	406
Mayo	48,711	41,833	5,312	2,409	4,387	4,247	8,100	2,597	1,797	2,040	1,665	1,028	637	1,817	5,797	6,878	4,991	1,887
Roscommon	22,701	19,716	2,032	1,178	2,288	2,380	4,055	1,209	842	1,074	776	493	340	834	2,265	2,985	2,193	792
Sligo	24,896	20,827	1,849	1,093	2,256	2,257	3,898	1,229	1,121	1,305	976	588	346	1,071	2,838	4,069	3,017	1,052
Ulster (part of)	102,902	87,609	14,103	6,785	10,980	9,106	12,748	4,652	4,038	4,560	3,342	1,878	1,166	3,135	11,116	15,293	10,831	4,462
Cavan	24,141	20,564	2,549	1,237	2,433	2,090	3,357	1,383	1,031	1,108	821	413	278	689	3,175	3,577	2,392	1,185
Donegal	57,050	48,815	9,050	4,271	6,207	5,136	6,401	2,277	2,150	2,471	1,772	1,045	663	1,854	5,518	8,235	6,033	2,202
Monaghan	21,711	18,230	2,504	1,277	2,340	1,880	2,990	992	857	981	749	420	225	592	2,423	3,481	2,406	1,075
State	1,697,272	1,424,369	148,217	84,649	153,761	155,147	233,838	82,663	66,669	82,038	67,711	41,598	27,341	73,132	207,605	272,903	184,958	87,945

Table 20A Persons aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City classified by highest level of education completed

Province, County or City	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Highest level of education completed						Total whose full-time education not ceased		Economic status	
			Primary (incl. no formal education)	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Third level		Not stated	Total at school, university, etc.	Other		
						Non-degree	Degree or higher					
Leinster	1,829,711	1,537,078	257,601	293,543	429,267	162,048	319,740	74,879	292,633	187,397	105,236	
Carlow	39,779	33,528	6,416	7,942	9,820	3,475	4,307	1,568	6,251	4,113	2,138	
Dublin of which	969,524	798,969	126,101	131,230	210,960	80,983	206,146	43,549	170,555	107,376	63,179	
Dublin City	430,357	352,801	72,297	58,010	80,915	28,043	89,683	23,853	46,504	46,504	31,054	
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	158,794	129,565	12,517	15,955	33,362	15,746	47,413	7,076	29,229	22,153	7,076	
Fingal	187,018	155,237	15,967	25,194	47,726	19,940	38,891	7,519	31,781	18,755	13,026	
South Dublin	193,355	161,366	25,320	32,071	48,957	30,159	30,159	7,605	31,989	19,966	12,023	
Kildare	143,326	120,931	16,578	23,382	37,353	14,825	23,661	5,132	22,395	14,506	7,889	
Kilkenny	68,705	59,640	10,543	14,089	17,585	6,500	8,651	2,272	9,065	6,432	2,633	
Laoighis	51,895	44,934	8,521	10,284	13,547	4,472	5,543	2,567	6,961	4,398	2,563	
Longford	26,928	23,062	5,223	4,942	6,631	2,090	2,722	1,454	3,866	2,400	1,466	
Louth	86,699	73,980	15,377	17,234	19,877	7,879	10,446	3,167	12,719	8,334	4,385	
Meath	124,681	107,309	16,170	22,735	33,299	13,257	18,072	3,776	17,372	10,771	6,601	
Offaly	54,911	47,453	9,909	11,244	14,046	4,450	5,415	2,389	7,458	4,784	2,674	
Westmeath	61,695	52,232	9,666	10,950	15,611	5,406	7,986	2,613	9,463	6,093	3,370	
Wexford	102,511	90,372	19,896	22,765	26,267	8,520	10,338	2,586	12,139	8,314	3,825	
Wicklow	99,057	84,668	13,201	16,746	24,271	10,191	16,453	3,806	14,389	9,876	4,513	
Munster	935,102	794,122	139,210	171,444	232,856	86,036	129,273	35,303	140,980	98,294	42,686	
Clare	86,977	74,967	12,402	14,598	23,001	8,330	12,272	4,364	12,010	7,887	4,123	
Cork of which	384,268	324,069	52,704	67,377	93,929	37,048	59,688	13,323	60,199	42,283	17,916	
Cork City	101,254	81,250	15,876	17,601	20,770	7,277	15,092	4,634	20,004	14,251	5,753	
Cork County	283,014	242,819	36,828	49,776	73,159	29,771	44,596	8,689	40,195	28,032	12,163	
Kerry	112,587	97,651	19,364	21,239	27,379	10,141	13,853	5,675	14,936	10,103	4,833	
Limerick of which	148,112	122,555	22,231	26,765	35,837	13,113	19,972	4,637	25,557	18,632	6,925	
Limerick City	43,168	35,630	7,856	8,546	9,921	2,900	5,086	1,321	7,538	5,235	2,303	
Limerick County	104,944	86,925	14,375	18,219	25,916	10,213	14,886	3,316	18,019	13,397	4,622	
North Tipperary	51,921	44,813	8,193	10,294	14,066	4,411	6,067	7,108	7,108	4,758	2,350	
South Tipperary	65,693	57,213	11,136	14,508	17,414	5,369	6,816	2,170	8,480	5,672	2,808	
Waterford of which	85,544	72,854	13,180	16,663	21,230	7,624	10,805	3,352	12,690	8,959	3,731	
Waterford City	36,970	30,608	5,669	7,057	8,366	2,884	4,462	2,170	6,362	4,356	2,006	
Waterford County	48,574	42,246	7,511	9,606	12,864	4,740	6,343	1,182	6,328	4,603	1,725	
Connacht	402,869	339,907	69,267	66,465	97,808	35,910	57,124	13,333	62,962	44,195	18,767	
Galway of which	185,624	151,968	27,673	26,720	43,181	16,844	31,493	6,057	33,656	23,245	10,411	
Galway City	61,264	45,155	4,939	5,981	12,826	5,578	13,578	2,253	16,109	11,176	4,933	
Galway County	124,360	106,813	22,734	20,739	30,355	11,266	17,915	3,804	17,547	12,069	5,478	
Leitrim	23,052	20,249	4,430	4,456	5,604	2,179	2,801	779	1,985	1,985	818	
Mayo	98,430	85,287	20,471	17,709	24,849	7,981	10,952	3,325	13,143	9,371	3,772	
Roscommon	46,791	40,988	8,737	9,211	12,420	4,081	5,210	1,329	5,803	4,161	1,642	
Sligo	48,972	41,415	7,956	8,369	11,754	4,825	6,668	1,843	7,557	5,433	2,124	
Ulster (part of)	207,717	179,226	48,007	41,959	43,567	17,333	21,638	6,722	28,491	19,710	8,781	
Cavan	49,751	42,895	10,428	9,540	11,302	4,508	5,014	2,103	6,856	4,325	2,531	
Donegal	113,838	98,673	28,475	22,800	22,566	9,310	12,307	3,215	15,165	11,122	4,043	
Monaghan	44,128	37,658	9,104	9,619	9,699	3,515	4,317	1,404	6,470	4,263	2,207	
State	3,375,399	2,850,333	514,085	573,411	803,498	301,327	527,775	130,237	525,066	349,596	175,470	

Table 20B Males aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City classified by highest level of education completed

Province, County or City	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Highest level of education completed						Total whose full-time education not ceased			Economic status	
			Primary (incl. no formal education)	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Third level		Not stated	Total at school, university, etc.	Other			
						Non-degree	Degree or higher						
Leinster	902,517	761,035	128,011	152,372	217,641	70,209	154,963	37,839	141,482	89,140	52,342		
Carlow	20,193	17,215	3,536	4,408	5,083	1,438	1,920	830	2,978	1,940	1,038		
Dublin of which	470,692	387,724	57,634	64,047	106,135	35,540	102,418	21,950	82,968	51,876	31,092		
Dublin City	209,313	171,531	32,789	28,404	41,813	12,656	43,295	12,574	37,782	22,526	15,256		
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	74,749	60,689	5,517	6,927	15,184	6,328	24,818	1,915	14,060	10,684	3,376		
Fingal	91,926	76,298	7,714	12,607	23,936	8,939	19,391	3,711	15,628	9,117	6,511		
South Dublin	94,704	79,206	11,614	16,109	25,202	7,617	14,914	3,750	15,498	9,549	5,949		
Kildare	72,104	61,212	8,655	12,627	19,175	6,719	11,493	2,543	10,892	6,782	4,110		
Kilkenny	34,622	30,387	6,007	7,839	9,048	2,655	3,717	1,121	4,235	2,938	1,297		
Laoighis	26,677	23,279	4,810	5,883	6,893	1,823	2,356	1,514	3,398	2,022	1,376		
Longford	13,741	11,876	2,925	2,767	3,409	1,121	1,121	1,514	1,865	1,117	748		
Louth	42,816	36,754	7,437	9,263	10,366	3,238	4,899	1,551	6,062	3,878	2,184		
Meath	62,946	54,456	8,838	12,485	16,990	5,772	8,478	1,893	8,490	5,100	3,390		
Offaly	27,797	24,178	5,424	6,121	7,296	1,808	2,303	1,226	3,619	2,262	1,357		
Westmeath	30,802	26,251	5,116	5,938	7,935	2,307	3,648	1,307	4,551	2,844	1,707		
Wexford	51,173	45,581	10,760	12,272	13,103	3,613	4,528	1,305	5,592	3,710	1,882		
Wicklow	48,954	42,122	6,869	8,722	12,208	4,393	8,082	1,848	6,832	4,671	2,161		
Munster	468,273	400,718	74,502	91,652	120,651	36,028	60,251	17,634	67,555	46,142	21,413		
Clare	43,928	38,084	6,886	7,884	11,930	3,551	5,590	2,243	5,844	3,764	2,080		
Cork of which	191,229	162,315	27,337	35,566	48,956	15,671	28,088	6,697	28,914	20,005	8,909		
Cork City	49,046	39,532	7,413	8,394	10,905	3,127	7,325	2,368	9,514	6,652	2,862		
Cork County	142,183	122,783	19,924	27,172	38,051	12,544	20,763	4,329	19,400	13,353	6,047		
Kerry	56,798	49,646	10,785	11,639	14,166	4,001	6,263	2,792	7,152	4,694	2,458		
Limerick of which	74,286	61,937	11,774	14,066	18,784	5,452	9,541	2,320	12,349	8,761	3,588		
Limerick City	20,962	17,580	3,802	4,234	5,146	1,266	2,485	647	3,382	2,197	1,185		
Limerick County	53,324	44,357	7,972	9,832	13,638	4,186	7,056	1,673	8,967	6,564	2,403		
North Tipperary	26,365	22,994	4,613	5,674	7,228	1,819	2,728	932	3,371	2,175	1,196		
South Tipperary	33,237	29,211	6,246	7,934	8,788	2,213	2,985	1,045	4,026	2,654	1,372		
Waterford of which	42,430	36,531	6,861	8,889	10,799	3,321	5,056	1,605	5,899	4,089	1,810		
Waterford City	18,126	15,190	2,687	3,574	4,410	1,255	2,203	1,061	2,936	1,977	959		
Waterford County	24,304	21,341	4,174	5,315	6,389	2,066	2,853	544	2,963	2,112	851		
Connacht	202,522	172,594	39,546	37,005	49,322	14,889	25,245	6,587	29,928	20,477	9,451		
Galway of which	92,784	76,744	15,923	14,780	21,850	6,868	14,266	3,057	16,040	10,808	5,232		
Galway City	29,188	21,719	2,521	3,030	6,533	2,335	6,301	1,099	7,469	5,037	2,432		
Galway County	63,596	55,025	13,402	11,750	15,317	4,633	7,965	1,958	8,571	5,771	2,800		
Leitrim	11,853	10,536	2,548	2,582	2,874	946	1,167	419	1,317	905	412		
Mayo	49,719	43,454	11,554	9,744	12,435	3,400	4,680	1,641	6,265	4,380	1,885		
Roscommon	24,090	21,272	5,136	5,280	6,240	1,727	2,266	623	2,818	1,968	850		
Sligo	24,076	20,588	4,385	4,619	5,923	1,948	2,866	847	3,488	2,416	1,072		
Ulster (part of)	104,815	91,617	26,657	23,703	21,974	6,839	8,983	3,461	13,198	8,879	4,319		
Cavan	25,610	22,331	6,077	5,424	5,803	1,764	2,088	1,175	3,279	1,933	1,346		
Donegal	56,788	49,858	15,539	12,657	11,190	3,735	5,179	1,558	6,930	5,089	1,841		
Monaghan	22,417	19,428	5,041	5,622	4,981	1,340	1,716	728	2,989	1,857	1,132		
State	1,678,127	1,425,964	268,716	304,732	409,588	127,965	249,442	65,521	252,163	164,638	87,525		

Table 20C Females aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City classified by highest level of education completed

Province, County or City	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Highest level of education completed						Total whose full-time education not ceased	Economic status	
			Primary (incl. no formal education)	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Third level		Not stated		Total at school, university, etc.	Other
						Non-degree	Degree or higher				
Leinster	927,194	776,043	129,590	141,171	211,626	91,839	164,777	37,040	151,151	98,257	52,894
Carlow	19,586	16,313	2,880	3,534	4,737	2,037	2,387	738	3,273	2,173	1,100
Dublin of which	498,832	411,245	68,467	67,183	104,825	45,443	103,728	21,599	87,587	55,500	32,087
Dublin City	221,044	181,270	39,500	29,606	39,102	15,387	46,388	11,279	39,774	23,976	15,798
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	84,045	68,876	7,000	9,028	18,178	9,418	22,595	2,657	15,169	11,469	3,700
Fingal	95,092	78,939	8,253	12,587	23,790	11,001	19,500	3,808	16,153	9,638	6,515
South Dublin	98,651	82,160	13,706	15,962	23,755	9,637	15,245	3,855	16,491	10,417	6,074
Kildare	71,222	59,719	7,923	10,755	18,178	8,106	12,168	2,589	11,503	7,724	3,779
Kilkenny	34,083	29,253	4,536	6,250	8,537	3,845	4,934	1,151	4,830	3,494	1,336
Laoighis	25,218	21,655	3,711	4,401	6,654	2,649	3,187	1,053	3,563	2,376	1,187
Longford	13,187	11,186	2,298	2,175	3,222	1,187	1,601	703	2,001	1,283	718
Louth	43,883	37,226	7,940	7,971	9,511	4,641	5,547	1,616	6,657	4,456	2,201
Meath	61,735	52,853	7,332	10,250	16,309	7,485	9,594	1,883	8,882	5,671	3,211
Offaly	27,114	23,275	4,485	5,123	6,750	3,112	3,112	1,163	3,839	2,522	1,317
Westmeath	30,893	25,981	4,550	5,012	7,676	3,099	4,338	1,306	4,912	3,249	1,663
Wexford	51,338	44,791	9,136	10,493	13,164	4,907	5,810	1,281	6,547	4,604	1,943
Wicklow	50,103	42,546	6,332	8,024	12,063	5,798	8,371	1,958	7,557	5,205	2,352
Munster	466,829	393,404	64,708	79,792	112,205	50,008	69,022	17,669	73,425	52,152	21,273
Clare	43,049	36,883	5,516	6,714	11,071	4,779	6,682	2,121	6,166	4,123	2,043
Cork of which	193,039	161,754	25,367	31,811	44,973	21,377	31,600	6,626	31,285	22,278	9,007
Cork City	52,208	41,718	8,463	9,207	9,865	4,150	7,767	2,266	10,490	7,599	2,891
Cork County	140,831	120,036	16,904	22,604	35,108	17,227	23,833	4,360	20,795	14,679	6,116
Kerry	55,789	48,005	8,579	9,600	13,213	6,140	7,590	2,883	7,784	5,409	2,375
Limerick of which	73,826	60,618	10,457	12,699	17,053	7,661	10,431	2,317	13,208	9,871	3,337
Limerick City	22,206	18,050	4,054	4,312	4,775	1,634	2,601	674	4,156	3,038	1,118
Limerick County	51,620	42,568	6,403	8,387	12,278	6,027	7,830	1,643	9,052	6,833	2,219
North Tipperary	25,556	21,819	3,580	4,620	6,838	2,592	3,339	850	3,737	2,583	1,154
South Tipperary	32,456	28,002	4,890	6,574	8,626	3,156	3,631	1,125	4,454	3,018	1,436
Waterford of which	43,114	36,323	6,319	7,774	10,431	4,303	5,749	1,747	6,791	4,870	1,921
Waterford City	18,844	15,418	2,982	3,483	3,956	1,629	2,259	1,109	3,426	2,379	1,047
Waterford County	24,270	20,905	3,337	4,291	6,475	2,674	3,490	638	3,365	2,491	874
Connacht	200,347	167,313	29,721	29,460	48,486	21,021	31,879	6,746	33,034	23,718	9,316
Galway of which	92,840	75,224	11,750	11,940	21,331	9,976	17,227	3,000	17,616	12,437	5,179
Galway City	32,076	23,436	2,418	2,951	7,277	3,343	7,277	1,154	8,640	6,139	2,501
Galway County	60,764	51,788	9,332	8,989	15,038	6,633	9,950	1,846	8,976	6,298	2,678
Leitrim	11,199	9,713	1,882	2,730	1,634	1,233	1,634	360	1,486	1,080	406
Mayo	48,711	41,833	8,917	7,965	12,414	4,581	6,272	1,684	6,878	4,991	1,887
Roscommon	22,701	19,716	3,601	3,931	6,180	2,354	2,944	706	2,985	2,193	792
Sligo	24,896	20,827	3,571	3,750	5,831	2,877	3,802	996	4,069	3,017	1,052
Ulster (part of)	102,902	87,609	21,350	18,256	21,593	10,494	12,655	3,261	15,293	10,831	4,462
Cavan	24,141	20,564	4,351	4,116	5,499	2,744	2,926	928	3,577	2,392	1,185
Donegal	57,050	48,815	12,936	10,143	11,376	5,575	7,128	1,657	8,235	6,033	2,202
Monaghan	21,711	18,230	4,063	3,997	4,718	2,175	2,601	676	3,481	2,406	1,075
State	1,697,272	1,424,369	245,369	268,679	393,910	173,362	278,333	64,716	272,903	184,958	87,945

Table 21 Persons males and females aged 15 years and over, usually resident and present in the State on Census Night, classified by highest level of education completed and nationality

Nationality	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Highest level of education completed					Total whose full-time education not ceased		Economic status	
			Primary (incl. no formal education)	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Third level		Not stated	Total at school, university, etc.	Other	
						Non-degree	Degree or higher				
Persons											
Irish nationals	2,909,402	2,493,693	489,683	524,535	690,118	271,634	429,243	88,480	415,709	306,433	109,276
Non-Irish Nationals <i>of which</i>	367,233	277,242	16,527	40,272	95,349	25,194	80,678	19,222	89,991	31,963	58,028
United Kingdom	96,897	87,200	6,763	22,812	23,419	10,526	19,793	3,887	9,697	6,683	3,014
EU15 excluding Ireland and UK	39,656	30,081	1,014	1,770	7,235	3,360	14,936	1,766	9,575	3,376	6,199
EU15 to EU25 accession states	110,527	84,391	3,660	8,499	45,726	3,358	17,177	5,971	26,136	2,445	23,691
Other	120,153	75,570	5,090	7,191	18,969	7,950	28,772	7,598	44,583	19,459	25,124
Not Stated (incl. no nationality)	34,882	30,205	4,864	3,460	3,666	922	1,330	15,963	4,677	3,229	1,448
Total persons	3,311,517	2,801,140	511,074	568,267	789,133	297,750	511,251	123,665	510,377	341,625	168,752
Males											
Irish nationals	1,428,199	1,232,433	255,207	278,167	341,962	114,169	200,889	42,039	195,766	144,058	51,708
Non-Irish Nationals <i>of which</i>	197,043	149,998	9,296	21,813	56,909	11,696	39,263	11,021	47,045	15,689	31,356
United Kingdom	48,251	43,841	3,313	10,777	12,022	5,020	10,737	1,972	4,410	2,980	1,430
EU15 excluding Ireland and UK	19,169	14,703	615	1,009	3,661	1,437	6,960	1,021	4,466	1,419	3,047
EU15 to EU25 accession states	67,876	53,060	2,574	6,067	30,783	1,698	8,083	3,855	14,816	1,089	13,727
Other	61,747	38,394	2,794	3,960	10,443	3,541	13,483	4,173	23,353	10,201	13,152
Not Stated (incl. no nationality)	18,940	16,435	2,533	1,817	1,926	426	636	9,097	2,505	1,731	774
Total persons	1,644,182	1,398,866	267,036	301,797	400,797	126,291	240,788	62,157	245,316	161,478	83,838
Females											
Irish nationals	1,481,203	1,261,260	234,476	246,368	348,156	157,465	228,354	46,441	219,943	162,375	57,568
Non-Irish Nationals <i>of which</i>	170,190	127,244	7,231	18,459	38,440	13,498	41,415	8,201	42,946	16,274	26,672
United Kingdom	48,646	43,359	3,450	12,035	11,397	5,506	9,056	1,915	5,287	3,703	1,584
EU15 excluding Ireland and UK	20,487	15,378	399	761	3,574	1,923	7,976	745	5,109	1,957	3,152
EU15 to EU25 accession states	42,651	31,331	1,086	2,432	14,943	1,660	9,094	2,116	11,320	1,356	9,964
Other	58,406	37,176	2,296	3,231	8,526	4,409	15,289	3,425	21,230	9,258	11,972
Not Stated (incl. no nationality)	15,942	13,770	2,331	1,643	1,740	496	694	6,866	2,172	1,498	674
Total persons	1,667,335	1,402,274	244,038	266,470	388,336	171,459	270,463	61,508	265,061	180,147	84,914

Table 22 Persons aged 15 years and over, with a third level qualification attained after completing 2 or more years of study, classified by sex, age group and subject in which qualification is held

Subject or Branch	Total	15 - 24 years	25 - 34 years	35 - 44 years	45 - 54 years	55 - 64 years	65 years and over
Persons							
Education	61,218	6,385	14,182	12,202	12,205	8,491	7,753
Humanities and Arts	82,014	11,842	30,087	16,476	11,143	7,395	5,071
Social Sciences, Business, Law	172,519	25,231	70,335	41,514	20,426	9,539	5,474
Life Science, Physical Science, Mathematics and Statistics	42,016	5,444	17,976	9,307	5,089	2,669	1,531
Computing	54,901	9,761	25,209	12,169	5,154	1,935	673
Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction	100,959	12,240	39,758	25,406	13,022	6,223	4,310
Agriculture and Veterinary	21,104	2,015	7,158	5,140	3,039	2,007	1,745
Health	99,597	5,948	27,667	22,879	18,455	12,330	12,318
Social Services	26,069	4,201	8,394	5,939	4,410	2,114	1,011
Services	50,021	7,636	21,715	11,358	5,020	2,542	1,750
Not stated	10,286	1,851	2,919	2,022	1,420	938	1,136
Multiple subjects	100,056	7,812	35,044	24,358	16,625	9,929	6,288
Total	820,760	100,366	300,444	188,770	116,008	66,112	49,060
Males							
Education	15,740	1,454	3,187	2,831	3,440	2,781	2,047
Humanities and Arts	29,972	3,757	10,107	6,012	4,343	3,326	2,427
Social Sciences, Business, Law	80,671	9,310	28,584	19,986	12,326	6,493	3,972
Life Science, Physical Science, Mathematics and Statistics	20,814	2,152	7,760	4,810	3,087	1,963	1,042
Computing	32,046	5,750	15,037	7,325	2,827	826	281
Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction	90,248	10,621	34,207	22,882	12,285	6,044	4,209
Agriculture and Veterinary	16,368	1,412	5,139	4,008	2,470	1,788	1,551
Health	17,980	713	4,842	4,565	3,415	2,282	2,163
Social Services	3,107	219	706	830	745	374	233
Services	23,244	2,981	9,576	5,545	2,714	1,482	946
Not stated	4,866	832	1,386	980	721	449	498
Multiple subjects	42,718	2,788	13,560	10,710	7,449	4,926	3,285
Total	377,774	41,989	134,091	90,484	55,822	32,734	22,654
Females							
Education	45,478	4,931	10,995	9,371	8,765	5,710	5,706
Humanities and Arts	52,042	8,085	19,980	10,464	6,800	4,069	2,644
Social Sciences, Business, Law	91,848	15,921	41,751	21,528	8,100	3,046	1,502
Life Science, Physical Science, Mathematics and Statistics	21,202	3,292	10,216	4,497	2,002	706	489
Computing	22,855	4,011	10,172	4,844	2,327	1,109	392
Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction	10,711	1,619	5,551	2,524	737	179	101
Agriculture and Veterinary	4,736	603	2,019	1,132	569	219	194
Health	81,617	5,235	22,825	18,314	15,040	10,048	10,155
Social Services	22,962	3,982	7,688	5,109	3,665	1,740	778
Services	26,777	4,655	12,139	5,813	2,306	1,060	804
Not stated	5,420	1,019	1,533	1,042	699	489	638
Multiple subjects	57,338	5,024	21,484	13,648	9,176	5,003	3,003
Total	442,986	58,377	166,353	98,286	60,186	33,378	26,406

Table 23 Persons, males and females at work aged 15 years and over, usually resident in the State, classified by sex, distance travelled and means of travel to work

Means of Travel	Total	Distance travelled								
		0 Kilometres	1 Kilometre	2 to 4 Kilometres	5 to 9 Kilometres	10 to 14 Kilometres	15 to 24 Kilometres	25 to 49 kilometres	50 Kilometres and over	Not stated
Persons										
On foot	205,688	6,921	72,195	59,196	7,121	–	–	–	–	60,255
Bicycle	36,306	60	3,768	14,269	9,729	2,768	845	142	–	4,725
Bus, minibus or coach	114,956	72	1,306	17,179	29,576	18,420	14,602	7,689	3,255	22,857
Train, DART or LUAS	54,942	22	183	3,054	9,428	10,859	10,705	8,610	4,750	7,331
Motor cycle or scooter	13,049	12	375	1,990	3,095	2,359	2,070	1,235	443	1,470
Motor car Driver	1,080,446	1,684	44,399	162,526	195,224	151,805	174,729	147,593	70,805	131,681
Passenger	104,861	84	4,439	20,849	20,198	13,336	13,722	9,793	4,747	17,693
Lorry or van	140,590	425	4,130	10,962	15,540	16,594	21,428	19,779	16,246	35,486
Other means	6,445	54	363	989	982	550	540	352	428	2,187
Work mainly at or from home	105,706	10,831	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	94,875
Not stated	29,798	128	379	656	613	483	502	375	229	26,433
Total	1,892,787	20,293	131,537	291,670	291,506	217,174	239,143	195,568	100,903	404,993
Males										
On foot	94,567	4,510	33,861	26,865	3,452	–	–	–	–	25,879
Bicycle	27,948	53	2,786	10,740	7,686	2,314	746	124	–	3,499
Bus, minibus or coach	54,271	39	567	7,389	13,689	9,158	7,643	4,256	1,659	9,871
Train, DART or LUAS	28,049	13	91	1,573	4,908	5,694	5,579	4,538	2,457	3,196
Motor cycle or scooter	11,225	11	307	1,651	2,629	2,079	1,821	1,081	390	1,256
Motor car Driver	580,034	1,250	22,091	78,578	98,320	79,930	94,311	83,095	48,516	73,943
Passenger	55,033	51	1,657	8,674	9,426	7,061	7,970	6,030	3,578	10,586
Lorry or van	138,514	413	4,026	10,708	15,252	16,353	21,137	19,515	16,081	35,029
Other means	5,019	53	288	641	688	429	448	306	366	1,800
Work mainly at or from home	69,261	7,699	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	61,562
Not stated	20,176	86	213	368	380	327	343	271	189	17,999
Total	1,084,097	14,178	65,887	147,187	156,430	123,345	139,998	119,216	73,236	244,620
Females										
On foot	111,121	2,411	38,334	32,331	3,669	–	–	–	–	34,376
Bicycle	8,358	7	982	3,529	2,043	454	99	18	–	1,226
Bus, minibus or coach	60,685	33	739	9,790	15,887	9,262	6,959	3,433	1,596	12,986
Train, DART or LUAS	26,893	9	92	1,481	4,520	5,165	5,126	4,072	2,293	4,135
Motor cycle or scooter	1,824	1	68	339	466	280	249	154	53	214
Motor car Driver	500,412	434	22,308	83,948	96,904	71,875	80,418	64,498	22,289	57,738
Passenger	49,828	33	2,782	12,175	10,772	6,275	5,752	3,763	1,169	7,107
Lorry or van	2,076	12	104	254	288	241	291	264	165	457
Other means	1,426	1	75	348	294	121	92	46	62	387
Work mainly at or from home	36,445	3,132	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	33,313
Not stated	9,622	42	166	288	233	156	159	104	40	8,434
Total	808,690	6,115	65,650	144,483	135,076	93,829	99,145	76,352	27,667	160,373

Table 24 Children at school aged between 5 and 12 years, usually resident in the State, classified by sex, distance travelled and means of travel to school

Means of Travel	Total	Distance travelled								
		0 Kilometres	1 Kilometre	2 to 4 Kilometres	5 to 9 Kilometres	10 to 14 Kilometres	15 to 24 Kilometres	25 to 49 kilometres	50 Kilometres and over	Not stated
Children										
On foot	109,053	2,854	55,730	17,473	457	–	–	–	–	32,539
Bicycle	4,087	16	1,508	1,568	219	24	6	3	–	743
Bus, minibus or coach	67,350	30	3,116	22,647	21,947	5,924	2,856	859	127	9,844
Train, DART or LUAS	594	–	10	136	162	67	66	40	14	99
Motor cycle or scooter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Motor car Driver	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger	246,802	379	43,704	105,408	46,560	12,497	6,219	2,034	426	29,575
Lorry or van	653	–	114	225	118	40	24	16	6	110
Other means	801	6	111	233	103	45	25	21	6	251
Work mainly at or from home	8,222	175	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8,047
Not stated	10,805	42	356	537	269	77	54	13	10	9,447
Total	448,367	3,502	104,649	148,227	69,835	18,674	9,250	2,986	589	90,655
Boys										
On foot	55,799	1,424	28,550	8,913	253	–	–	–	–	16,659
Bicycle	3,043	12	1,128	1,153	152	19	4	3	–	572
Bus, minibus or coach	34,413	19	1,515	11,467	11,281	3,106	1,480	485	80	4,980
Train, DART or LUAS	328	–	3	74	91	36	36	27	7	54
Motor cycle or scooter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Motor car Driver	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger	125,866	199	22,016	53,670	24,004	6,380	3,240	1,049	235	15,073
Lorry or van	361	–	69	110	61	26	14	11	4	66
Other means	436	3	54	126	61	23	15	14	6	134
Work mainly at or from home	4,394	98	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4,296
Not stated	5,606	23	177	294	134	38	29	7	6	4,898
Total	230,246	1,778	53,512	75,807	36,037	9,628	4,818	1,596	338	46,732
Girls										
On foot	53,254	1,430	27,180	8,560	204	–	–	–	–	15,880
Bicycle	1,044	4	380	415	67	5	2	–	–	171
Bus, minibus or coach	32,937	11	1,601	11,180	10,666	2,818	1,376	374	47	4,864
Train, DART or LUAS	266	–	7	62	71	31	30	13	7	45
Motor cycle or scooter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Motor car Driver	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger	120,936	180	21,688	51,738	22,556	6,117	2,979	985	191	14,502
Lorry or van	292	–	45	115	57	14	10	5	2	44
Other means	365	3	57	107	42	22	10	7	–	117
Work mainly at or from home	3,828	77	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,751
Not stated	5,199	19	179	243	135	39	25	6	4	4,549
Total	218,121	1,724	51,137	72,420	33,798	9,046	4,432	1,390	251	43,923

Table 25 Students aged between 13 and 18 years, usually resident in the State, classified by sex, distance travelled and means of travel to school or college

Means of Travel	Total	Distance travelled								
		0 Kilometres	1 Kilometre	2 to 4 Kilometres	5 to 9 Kilometres	10 to 14 Kilometres	15 to 24 Kilometres	25 to 49 kilometres	50 Kilometres and over	Not stated
Persons										
On foot	74,346	1,104	32,462	21,224	919	–	–	–	–	18,637
Bicycle	7,377	3	1,404	3,920	854	99	20	11	–	1,066
Bus, minibus or coach	108,400	39	1,015	12,204	30,269	26,211	19,117	5,348	894	13,303
Train, DART or LUAS	5,348	8	33	524	1,274	1,011	1,039	660	221	578
Motor cycle or scooter	487	1	34	152	129	66	43	6	2	54
Motor car Driver	5,131	7	249	999	1,137	697	681	503	200	658
Passenger	95,905	85	7,888	35,390	24,715	9,642	6,012	2,336	607	9,230
Lorry or van	425	–	33	106	98	53	35	15	11	74
Other means	417	7	36	98	66	33	39	21	7	110
Work mainly at or from home	3,572	323	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,249
Not stated	3,155	27	91	167	115	75	49	20	8	2,603
Total	304,563	1,604	43,245	74,784	59,576	37,887	27,035	8,920	1,950	49,562
Males										
On foot	36,416	571	16,224	10,397	411	–	–	–	–	8,813
Bicycle	6,856	2	1,313	3,645	796	84	15	10	–	991
Bus, minibus or coach	52,639	17	483	5,538	15,001	13,015	9,505	2,584	416	6,080
Train, DART or LUAS	2,673	1	15	249	648	528	528	356	95	253
Motor cycle or scooter	399	–	27	122	111	54	33	4	1	47
Motor car Driver	2,668	5	133	531	624	377	331	264	107	296
Passenger	45,750	39	3,563	16,761	12,273	4,694	2,808	1,126	304	4,182
Lorry or van	252	–	16	61	53	36	20	13	9	44
Other means	231	4	17	49	35	22	27	11	4	62
Work mainly at or from home	2,020	213	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,807
Not stated	1,668	17	44	88	59	33	22	13	3	1,389
Total	151,572	869	21,835	37,441	30,011	18,843	13,289	4,381	939	23,964
Females										
On foot	37,930	533	16,238	10,827	508	–	–	–	–	9,824
Bicycle	521	1	91	275	58	15	5	1	–	75
Bus, minibus or coach	55,761	22	532	6,666	15,268	13,196	9,612	2,764	478	7,223
Train, DART or LUAS	2,675	7	18	275	626	483	511	304	126	325
Motor cycle or scooter	88	1	7	30	18	12	10	2	1	7
Motor car Driver	2,463	2	116	468	513	320	350	239	93	362
Passenger	50,155	46	4,325	18,629	12,442	4,948	3,204	1,210	303	5,048
Lorry or van	173	–	17	45	45	17	15	2	2	30
Other means	186	3	19	49	31	11	12	10	3	48
Work mainly at or from home	1,552	110	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,442
Not stated	1,487	10	47	79	56	42	27	7	5	1,214
Total	152,991	735	21,410	37,343	29,565	19,044	13,746	4,539	1,011	25,598

Table 26 Students aged 19 years and over, usually resident in the State, classified by sex, distance travelled and means of travel to school or college

Means of Travel	Total	Distance travelled								
		0 Kilometres	1 Kilometre	2 to 4 Kilometres	5 to 9 Kilometres	10 to 14 Kilometres	15 to 24 Kilometres	25 to 49 kilometres	50 Kilometres and over	Not stated
Persons										
On foot	44,023	1,061	19,036	13,629	1,587	–	–	–	–	8,710
Bicycle	6,190	9	832	2,723	1,467	386	87	13	–	673
Bus, minibus or coach	36,243	18	603	4,789	7,824	5,583	4,945	3,995	2,142	6,344
Train, DART or LUAS	10,774	5	66	687	1,508	1,863	2,266	1,873	958	1,548
Motor cycle or scooter	802	2	20	147	244	153	103	51	16	66
Motor car										
Driver	32,735	22	1,338	5,057	5,310	3,746	4,828	5,113	3,157	4,164
Passenger	11,929	7	485	2,189	2,568	1,617	1,651	1,406	568	1,438
Lorry or van	346	–	11	43	23	30	55	59	40	85
Other means	251	3	26	31	25	23	18	22	12	91
Work mainly at or from home	2,418	116	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,302
Not stated	2,797	15	47	52	44	24	21	24	25	2,545
Total	148,508	1,258	22,464	29,347	20,600	13,425	13,974	12,556	6,918	27,966
Males										
On foot	19,099	509	8,641	6,110	685	–	–	–	–	3,154
Bicycle	4,560	6	603	1,968	1,134	318	70	10	–	451
Bus, minibus or coach	16,233	10	298	2,162	3,584	2,672	2,275	1,837	910	2,485
Train, DART or LUAS	5,001	3	32	329	713	874	1,114	889	407	640
Motor cycle or scooter	646	2	15	116	201	119	88	38	14	53
Motor car										
Driver	13,248	11	606	2,159	2,268	1,527	1,984	2,042	1,212	1,439
Passenger	5,100	4	194	926	1,150	734	731	615	223	523
Lorry or van	298	–	9	38	17	26	50	52	34	72
Other means	123	–	17	13	13	13	8	10	7	42
Work mainly at or from home	1,099	63	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,036
Not stated	1,496	9	24	28	24	15	14	12	11	1,359
Total	66,903	617	10,439	13,849	9,789	6,298	6,334	5,505	2,818	11,254
Females										
On foot	24,924	552	10,395	7,519	902	–	–	–	–	5,556
Bicycle	1,630	3	229	755	333	68	17	3	–	222
Bus, minibus or coach	20,010	8	305	2,627	4,240	2,911	2,670	2,158	1,232	3,859
Train, DART or LUAS	5,773	2	34	358	795	989	1,152	984	551	908
Motor cycle or scooter	156	–	5	31	43	34	15	13	2	13
Motor car										
Driver	19,487	11	732	2,898	3,042	2,219	2,844	3,071	1,945	2,725
Passenger	6,829	3	291	1,263	1,418	883	920	791	345	915
Lorry or van	48	–	2	5	6	4	5	7	6	13
Other means	128	3	9	18	12	10	10	12	5	49
Work mainly at or from home	1,319	53	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,266
Not stated	1,301	6	23	24	20	9	7	12	14	1,186
Total	81,605	641	12,025	15,498	10,811	7,127	7,640	7,051	4,100	16,712

Table 27 Persons, males and females at work aged 15 years and over (excluding those who work mainly at or from home) usually resident in the State, classified by time leaving home and time taken to travel to work

Time Travelling	Total	Leaving home time								
		Before 06:30	06:31 - 07:00	07:01 - 07:30	07:31 - 08:00	08:01 - 08:30	08:31 - 09:00	09:01 - 09:30	After 09:30	Not stated
Persons										
< ¼ hour	470,483	19,712	27,177	35,548	83,684	68,440	110,374	50,550	55,722	19,276
¼ hour - < ½ hour	505,841	25,138	35,426	63,679	92,440	98,270	95,090	36,011	42,506	17,281
½ hour - < ¾ hour	317,152	18,892	33,208	58,368	61,031	69,707	34,917	14,153	17,941	8,935
¾ hour - < 1 hour	124,320	8,992	18,222	24,454	27,528	24,293	8,958	3,756	5,327	2,790
1 hour - < 1½ hours	131,144	14,830	27,296	28,612	28,818	15,586	6,118	2,751	4,531	2,602
1½ hours and over	56,275	14,714	14,222	11,142	7,139	3,563	1,664	813	1,599	1,419
Not stated	181,866	10,860	16,232	21,085	26,437	20,914	16,863	8,940	11,600	48,935
Total	1,787,081	113,138	171,783	242,888	327,077	300,773	273,984	116,974	139,226	101,238
Males										
< ¼ hour	244,968	15,087	18,792	23,454	55,670	39,037	44,275	16,629	21,401	10,623
¼ hour - < ½ hour	267,231	19,200	24,493	41,573	59,631	46,840	35,806	12,068	17,758	9,862
½ hour - < ¾ hour	180,500	14,351	23,504	39,900	36,328	31,401	14,488	6,124	8,923	5,481
¾ hour - < 1 hour	70,417	6,807	12,747	15,528	14,052	10,864	3,948	1,813	2,864	1,794
1 hour - < 1½ hours	81,446	11,706	19,961	17,811	15,035	7,838	3,224	1,496	2,629	1,746
1½ hours and over	38,295	11,955	9,909	6,708	4,130	2,087	1,027	497	1,002	980
Not stated	131,979	9,335	13,703	17,367	21,090	14,689	10,068	5,040	6,875	33,812
Total	1,014,836	88,441	123,109	162,341	205,936	152,756	112,836	43,667	61,452	64,298
Females										
< ¼ hour	225,515	4,625	8,385	12,094	28,014	29,403	66,099	33,921	34,321	8,653
¼ hour - < ½ hour	238,610	5,938	10,933	22,106	32,809	51,430	59,284	23,943	24,748	7,419
½ hour - < ¾ hour	136,652	4,541	9,704	18,468	24,703	38,306	20,429	8,029	9,018	3,454
¾ hour - < 1 hour	53,903	2,185	5,475	8,926	13,476	13,429	5,010	1,943	2,463	996
1 hour - < 1½ hours	49,698	3,124	7,335	10,801	13,783	7,748	2,894	1,255	1,902	856
1½ hours and over	17,980	2,759	4,313	4,434	3,009	1,476	637	316	597	439
Not stated	49,887	1,525	2,529	3,718	5,347	6,225	6,795	3,900	4,725	15,123
Total	772,245	24,697	48,674	80,547	121,141	148,017	161,148	73,307	77,774	36,940

Table 28 Children at school aged between 5 and 12 years (excluding those for whom this is not applicable) usually resident in the State, classified by sex, time leaving home and time taken to travel to school

Time Travelling	Total	Leaving home time								
		Before 06:30	06:31 - 07:00	07:01 - 07:30	07:31 - 08:00	08:01 - 08:30	08:31 - 09:00	09:01 - 09:30	After 09:30	Not stated
Children										
< ¼ hour	291,938	630	232	662	3,564	31,933	149,934	101,074	648	3,261
¼ hour - < ½ hour	91,648	223	189	850	4,671	29,886	43,967	10,476	186	1,200
½ hour - < ¾ hour	18,604	48	163	669	3,277	8,258	5,236	646	39	268
¾ hour - < 1 hour	3,173	19	71	307	1,041	1,209	422	54	6	44
1 hour - < 1½ hours	2,206	23	118	398	775	603	189	56	10	34
1½ hours and over	525	23	74	148	105	67	61	30	3	14
Not stated	32,051	206	124	271	940	4,171	10,252	6,116	123	9,848
Total	440,145	1,172	971	3,305	14,373	76,127	210,061	118,452	1,015	14,669
Boys										
< ¼ hour	149,513	337	123	318	1,811	16,253	76,651	51,983	365	1,672
¼ hour - < ½ hour	46,730	116	97	434	2,416	15,118	22,399	5,418	110	622
½ hour - < ¾ hour	9,716	19	79	346	1,706	4,348	2,702	355	26	135
¾ hour - < 1 hour	1,706	15	42	168	559	643	225	24	2	28
1 hour - < 1½ hours	1,204	17	65	196	428	336	108	29	8	17
1½ hours and over	303	17	45	78	63	38	31	20	2	9
Not stated	16,680	102	68	154	494	2,112	5,376	3,148	75	5,151
Total	225,852	623	519	1,694	7,477	38,848	107,492	60,977	588	7,634
Girls										
< ¼ hour	142,425	293	109	344	1,753	15,680	73,283	49,091	283	1,589
¼ hour - < ½ hour	44,918	107	92	416	2,255	14,768	21,568	5,058	76	578
½ hour - < ¾ hour	8,888	29	84	323	1,571	3,910	2,534	291	13	133
¾ hour - < 1 hour	1,467	4	29	139	482	566	197	30	4	16
1 hour - < 1½ hours	1,002	6	53	202	347	267	81	27	2	17
1½ hours and over	222	6	29	70	42	29	30	10	1	5
Not stated	15,371	104	56	117	446	2,059	4,876	2,968	48	4,697
Total	214,293	549	452	1,611	6,896	37,279	102,569	57,475	427	7,035

Table 29 Students aged between 13 and 18 years (excluding those for whom this is not applicable) usually resident in the State, classified by sex, time leaving home and time taken to travel to school or college

Time Travelling	Total	Leaving home time								
		Before 06:30	06:31 - 07:00	07:01 - 07:30	07:31 - 08:00	08:01 - 08:30	08:31 - 09:00	09:01 - 09:30	After 09:30	Not stated
Persons										
< ¼ hour	115,723	216	97	496	5,744	35,255	65,195	6,673	998	1,049
¼ hour - < ½ hour	106,199	197	234	2,354	21,594	53,252	25,353	1,661	653	901
½ hour - < ¾ hour	41,123	82	281	3,220	17,387	16,417	2,724	398	232	382
¾ hour - < 1 hour	10,029	19	217	1,623	5,029	2,544	325	94	71	107
1 hour - < 1½ hours	6,983	55	411	1,907	2,936	1,081	279	88	88	138
1½ hours and over	1,984	104	337	638	430	192	96	43	48	96
Not stated	18,950	124	159	770	3,200	5,712	4,641	641	137	3,566
Total	300,991	797	1,736	11,008	56,320	114,453	98,613	9,598	2,227	6,239
Males										
< ¼ hour	58,414	122	47	251	2,745	16,666	34,084	3,517	432	550
¼ hour - < ½ hour	52,152	99	120	1,183	10,331	25,506	13,364	825	253	471
½ hour - < ¾ hour	20,048	44	143	1,693	8,387	7,929	1,390	182	97	183
¾ hour - < 1 hour	4,901	14	108	864	2,390	1,225	159	44	41	56
1 hour - < 1½ hours	3,415	23	205	952	1,408	529	137	43	45	73
1½ hours and over	957	53	149	315	217	87	47	16	25	48
Not stated	9,665	64	84	380	1,598	2,797	2,431	349	68	1,894
Total	149,552	419	856	5,638	27,076	54,739	51,612	4,976	961	3,275
Females										
< ¼ hour	57,309	94	50	245	2,999	18,589	31,111	3,156	566	499
¼ hour - < ½ hour	54,047	98	114	1,171	11,263	27,746	11,989	836	400	430
½ hour - < ¾ hour	21,075	38	138	1,527	9,000	8,488	1,334	216	135	199
¾ hour - < 1 hour	5,128	5	109	759	2,639	1,319	166	50	30	51
1 hour - < 1½ hours	3,568	32	206	955	1,528	552	142	45	43	65
1½ hours and over	1,027	51	188	323	213	105	49	27	23	48
Not stated	9,285	60	75	390	1,602	2,915	2,210	292	69	1,672
Total	151,439	378	880	5,370	29,244	59,714	47,001	4,622	1,266	2,964

Table 30 Students aged 19 years and over (excluding those for whom this is not applicable), usually resident in the State classified by sex, time leaving home and time taken to travel to school or college

Time Travelling	Total	Leaving home time								
		Before 06:30	06:31 - 07:00	07:01 - 07:30	07:31 - 08:00	08:01 - 08:30	08:31 - 09:00	09:01 - 09:30	After 09:30	Not stated
Persons										
< ¼ hour	37,760	140	209	433	1,225	3,732	16,675	6,818	7,320	1,208
¼ hour - < ½ hour	38,411	197	429	1,093	2,878	8,475	12,854	5,048	6,307	1,130
½ hour - < ¾ hour	25,649	172	504	1,566	4,471	8,241	4,854	2,361	2,817	663
¾ hour - < 1 hour	11,266	96	366	1,156	3,019	3,318	1,358	739	977	237
1 hour - < 1½ hours	14,139	194	803	2,663	4,283	2,783	1,337	683	1,016	377
1½ hours and over	7,280	369	1,199	1,863	1,462	830	551	265	430	311
Not stated	11,585	176	322	620	1,142	1,633	1,951	875	797	4,069
Total	146,090	1,344	3,832	9,394	18,480	29,012	39,580	16,789	19,664	7,995
Males										
< ¼ hour	17,226	79	103	189	576	1,711	7,493	2,918	3,517	640
¼ hour - < ½ hour	17,142	103	159	465	1,296	3,650	5,623	2,137	3,121	588
½ hour - < ¾ hour	11,654	77	195	729	1,925	3,654	2,211	1,096	1,426	341
¾ hour - < 1 hour	4,991	41	152	492	1,292	1,441	603	361	480	129
1 hour - < 1½ hours	6,227	82	341	1,127	1,850	1,211	602	340	485	189
1½ hours and over	2,938	148	458	772	591	322	214	116	176	141
Not stated	5,626	101	151	312	542	757	896	410	380	2,077
Total	65,804	631	1,559	4,086	8,072	12,746	17,642	7,378	9,585	4,105
Females										
< ¼ hour	20,534	61	106	244	649	2,021	9,182	3,900	3,803	568
¼ hour - < ½ hour	21,269	94	270	628	1,582	4,825	7,231	2,911	3,186	542
½ hour - < ¾ hour	13,995	95	309	837	2,546	4,587	2,643	1,265	1,391	322
¾ hour - < 1 hour	6,275	55	214	664	1,727	1,877	755	378	497	108
1 hour - < 1½ hours	7,912	112	462	1,536	2,433	1,572	735	343	531	188
1½ hours and over	4,342	221	741	1,091	871	508	337	149	254	170
Not stated	5,959	75	171	308	600	876	1,055	465	417	1,992
Total	80,286	713	2,273	5,308	10,408	16,266	21,938	9,411	10,079	3,890

Table 31 Persons, males and females with a disability classified by age group and percentage disabled

Age Group	Persons	Males	Females	% of relevant age group		
				Persons	Males	Females
0-4 years	5,298	3,122	2,176	1.8	2.0	1.5
5-9 years	11,989	7,741	4,248	4.2	5.2	3.0
10-14 years	15,969	10,320	5,649	5.8	7.3	4.2
15-19 years	14,348	8,491	5,857	4.9	5.7	4.1
20-24 years	14,699	7,768	6,931	4.3	4.5	4.1
25-29 years	16,548	8,543	8,005	4.4	4.5	4.4
30-34 years	18,278	9,097	9,181	5.2	5.1	5.3
35-39 years	20,319	9,933	10,386	6.3	6.1	6.6
40-44 years	23,181	11,309	11,872	7.7	7.5	7.9
45-49 years	24,723	12,248	12,475	9.0	8.9	9.1
50-54 years	27,878	14,223	13,655	11.3	11.4	11.1
55-59 years	31,480	16,573	14,907	14.0	14.5	13.4
60-64 years	30,818	16,564	14,254	17.0	18.1	15.8
65-69 years	26,813	13,745	13,068	18.7	19.4	18.0
70-74 years	26,999	12,567	14,432	22.7	22.2	23.0
75-79 years	28,829	11,729	17,100	31.2	29.2	32.7
80-84 years	27,471	9,413	18,058	42.3	38.1	44.9
85 years and over	28,145	7,631	20,514	58.6	51.4	61.8
Total	393,785	191,017	202,768	9.3	9.0	9.6

Table 32 Persons at work aged 15 years and over with a disability classified by age group and percentage disabled

Age Group	Persons	Males	Females	% of relevant age group		
				Persons	Males	Females
15-19 years	1,614	1,118	496	3.6	3.9	3.1
20-24 years	5,510	3,013	2,497	2.7	2.7	2.6
25-29 years	8,328	4,355	3,973	2.8	2.7	2.8
30-34 years	8,853	4,759	4,094	3.1	3.0	3.3
35-39 years	8,824	4,929	3,895	3.6	3.4	3.8
40-44 years	9,275	5,269	4,006	4.1	4.0	4.2
45-49 years	9,307	5,389	3,918	4.5	4.6	4.5
50-54 years	8,967	5,359	3,608	5.2	5.3	5.1
55-59 years	8,151	5,194	2,957	6.2	6.4	5.9
60-64 years	5,674	3,797	1,877	7.4	7.5	7.1
65 years and over	3,297	2,369	928	9.8	9.6	10.3
Total	77,800	45,551	32,249	4.0	4.1	3.9

Table 33 Persons aged 15 years and over classified by sex, age group and number of hours per week of unpaid personal help provided for a friend or family member with a long-term illness, health problem or disability

Age Group	Total	Regular unpaid help					Total carers	Carers as a percentage of total
		1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week			
Persons								
15-19 years	290,257	4,271	470	274	418	5,433	1.9	
20-24 years	342,475	4,662	746	651	794	6,853	2.0	
25-29 years	373,078	5,442	831	693	1,411	8,377	2.2	
30-34 years	349,361	6,815	1,121	726	2,324	10,986	3.1	
35-39 years	322,105	9,769	1,752	929	3,597	16,047	5.0	
40-44 years	301,329	13,645	2,467	1,182	4,895	22,189	7.4	
45-49 years	274,745	14,899	2,820	1,378	5,230	24,327	8.9	
50-54 years	247,068	12,879	2,426	1,114	5,051	21,470	8.7	
55-59 years	225,328	8,989	1,907	921	4,602	16,419	7.3	
60-64 years	181,727	5,271	1,063	588	3,742	10,664	5.9	
65-69 years	143,396	2,780	567	425	3,094	6,866	4.8	
70-74 years	119,152	1,834	409	302	2,520	5,065	4.3	
75-79 years	92,466	1,134	287	210	1,802	3,433	3.7	
80-84 years	64,884	654	161	114	983	1,912	2.9	
85 years and over	48,028	319	66	71	420	876	1.8	
Total	3,375,399	93,363	17,093	9,578	40,883	160,917	4.8	
Males								
15-19 years	148,241	1,955	229	150	190	2,524	1.7	
20-24 years	172,766	2,055	341	369	332	3,097	1.8	
25-29 years	189,252	2,221	335	359	531	3,446	1.8	
30-34 years	177,487	2,714	420	335	729	4,198	2.4	
35-39 years	163,811	3,806	644	428	1,119	5,997	3.7	
40-44 years	151,438	5,096	869	474	1,581	8,020	5.3	
45-49 years	137,983	5,520	963	503	1,781	8,767	6.4	
50-54 years	124,550	4,751	780	422	1,703	7,656	6.1	
55-59 years	113,943	3,447	658	338	1,509	5,952	5.2	
60-64 years	91,561	2,059	399	218	1,227	3,903	4.3	
65-69 years	70,895	1,121	213	159	1,068	2,561	3.6	
70-74 years	56,540	779	172	128	908	1,987	3.5	
75-79 years	40,121	469	116	78	736	1,399	3.5	
80-84 years	24,694	273	68	57	426	824	3.3	
85 years and over	14,845	134	33	31	174	372	2.5	
Total	1,678,127	36,400	6,240	4,049	14,014	60,703	3.6	
Females								
15-19 years	142,016	2,316	241	124	228	2,909	2.0	
20-24 years	169,709	2,607	405	282	462	3,756	2.2	
25-29 years	183,826	3,221	496	334	880	4,931	2.7	
30-34 years	171,874	4,101	701	391	1,595	6,788	3.9	
35-39 years	158,294	5,963	1,108	501	2,478	10,050	6.3	
40-44 years	149,891	8,549	1,598	708	3,314	14,169	9.5	
45-49 years	136,762	9,379	1,857	875	3,449	15,560	11.4	
50-54 years	122,518	8,128	1,646	692	3,348	13,814	11.3	
55-59 years	111,385	5,542	1,249	583	3,093	10,467	9.4	
60-64 years	90,166	3,212	664	370	2,515	6,761	7.5	
65-69 years	72,501	1,659	354	266	2,026	4,305	5.9	
70-74 years	62,612	1,055	237	174	1,612	3,078	4.9	
75-79 years	52,345	665	171	132	1,066	2,034	3.9	
80-84 years	40,190	381	93	57	557	1,088	2.7	
85 years and over	33,183	185	33	40	246	504	1.5	
Total	1,697,272	56,963	10,853	5,529	26,869	100,214	5.9	

Table 34 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over classified by Voluntary activity and age group

Age group	Total Persons	Persons involved in voluntary activity					Total persons involved in one or more voluntary activity	Persons not involved in voluntary work (incl. not stated)
		Helping or voluntary work with a social or charitable organisation	Helping or voluntary work with a religious group or church	Helping or voluntary work with a sporting organisation	Helping or voluntary work with a political or cultural organisation	Any other voluntary activity		
Persons								
15-19 years	290,257	12,786	7,778	14,970	2,642	8,978	38,019	252,238
20-24 years	342,475	11,985	6,254	13,207	3,380	9,749	35,730	306,745
25-34 years	722,439	27,984	14,446	29,148	6,777	22,548	83,369	639,070
35-44 years	623,434	38,582	23,909	48,709	8,301	31,348	121,647	501,787
45-54 years	521,813	39,388	28,649	43,714	10,054	30,017	118,589	403,224
55-64 years	407,055	33,057	29,465	20,235	8,854	21,867	85,961	321,094
65 years and over	467,926	28,970	32,632	10,482	6,936	15,954	69,940	397,986
Total	3,375,399	192,752	143,133	180,465	46,944	140,461	553,255	2,822,144
Males								
15-19 years	148,241	5,185	3,115	9,154	1,319	4,095	18,480	129,761
20-24 years	172,766	4,912	2,706	8,920	1,865	4,850	18,519	154,247
25-34 years	366,739	11,660	6,155	20,526	3,892	10,747	43,524	323,215
35-44 years	315,249	15,641	9,051	32,676	4,695	12,797	60,674	254,575
45-54 years	262,533	16,586	10,779	30,851	5,855	13,131	60,221	202,312
55-64 years	205,504	13,775	11,241	15,026	5,406	9,961	41,569	163,935
65 years and over	207,095	11,938	13,283	7,477	4,021	7,257	32,026	175,069
Total	1,678,127	79,697	56,330	124,630	27,053	62,838	275,013	1,403,114
Females								
15-19 years	142,016	7,601	4,663	5,816	1,323	4,883	19,539	122,477
20-24 years	169,709	7,073	3,548	4,287	1,515	4,899	17,211	152,498
25-34 years	355,700	16,324	8,291	8,622	2,885	11,801	39,845	315,855
35-44 years	308,185	22,941	14,858	16,033	3,606	18,551	60,973	247,212
45-54 years	259,280	22,802	17,870	12,863	4,199	16,886	58,368	200,912
55-64 years	201,551	19,282	18,224	5,209	3,448	11,906	44,392	157,159
65 years and over	260,831	17,032	19,349	3,005	2,915	8,697	37,914	222,917
Total	1,697,272	113,055	86,803	55,835	19,891	77,623	278,242	1,419,030

Table 35 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over classified by Voluntary activity and socio-economic group

Social Economic Group	Total Persons	Persons involved in voluntary activity					Total persons involved in one or more voluntary activity	Persons not involved in voluntary work (incl. not stated)
		Helping or voluntary work with a social or charitable organisation	Helping or voluntary work with a religious group or church	Helping or voluntary work with a sporting organisation	Helping or voluntary work with a political or cultural organisation	Any other voluntary activity		
Persons								
A. Employers and managers	458,866	34,013	20,193	37,262	7,880	21,735	97,328	361,538
B. Higher professional	185,470	16,443	12,146	13,802	4,238	10,764	45,725	139,745
C. Lower professional	354,676	31,549	25,430	26,231	7,870	23,656	90,627	264,049
D. Non-manual	650,248	38,044	26,802	30,815	7,312	26,261	103,697	546,551
E. Manual skilled	363,020	12,390	9,300	19,814	3,326	11,105	44,298	318,722
F. Semi-skilled	299,008	13,125	9,926	13,598	2,987	10,224	38,919	260,089
G. Unskilled	138,302	4,442	3,644	4,553	1,331	3,808	12,962	125,340
H. Own account workers	148,453	8,244	5,937	9,666	2,148	6,501	26,047	122,406
I. Farmers	147,555	7,776	8,574	9,226	3,023	6,770	26,865	120,690
J. Agricultural workers	24,896	888	811	1,067	290	804	2,877	22,019
Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	604,905	25,838	20,370	14,431	6,539	18,833	63,910	540,995
Total	3,375,399	192,752	143,133	180,465	46,944	140,461	553,255	2,822,144
Males								
A. Employers and managers	251,954	16,943	9,654	28,328	5,118	11,111	57,085	194,869
B. Higher professional	104,782	8,748	7,015	10,448	2,804	5,869	27,395	77,387
C. Lower professional	126,955	9,519	6,468	15,066	3,642	7,373	33,032	93,923
D. Non-manual	195,298	10,019	6,285	15,613	2,842	7,301	33,766	161,532
E. Manual skilled	281,190	8,129	5,730	17,423	2,668	7,956	33,402	247,788
F. Semi-skilled	164,834	5,794	4,380	9,964	1,829	4,979	21,227	143,607
G. Unskilled	82,547	2,218	1,698	3,424	856	2,121	7,569	74,978
H. Own account workers	98,456	4,500	3,068	7,774	1,512	3,857	16,655	81,801
I. Farmers	99,609	4,387	4,556	7,351	2,422	4,400	17,528	82,081
J. Agricultural workers	16,573	509	437	839	221	485	1,844	14,729
Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	255,929	8,931	7,039	8,400	3,139	7,386	25,510	230,419
Total	1,678,127	79,697	56,330	124,630	27,053	62,838	275,013	1,403,114
Females								
A. Employers and managers	206,912	17,070	10,539	8,934	2,762	10,624	40,243	166,669
B. Higher professional	80,688	7,695	5,131	3,354	1,434	4,895	18,330	62,358
C. Lower professional	227,721	22,030	18,962	11,165	4,228	16,283	57,595	170,126
D. Non-manual	454,950	28,025	20,517	15,202	4,470	18,960	69,931	385,019
E. Manual skilled	81,830	4,261	3,570	2,391	658	3,149	10,896	70,934
F. Semi-skilled	134,174	7,331	5,546	3,634	1,158	5,245	17,692	116,482
G. Unskilled	55,755	2,224	1,946	1,129	475	1,687	5,393	50,362
H. Own account workers	49,997	3,744	2,869	1,892	636	2,644	9,392	40,605
I. Farmers	47,946	3,389	4,018	1,875	601	2,370	9,337	38,609
J. Agricultural workers	8,323	379	374	228	69	319	1,033	7,290
Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	348,976	16,907	13,331	6,031	3,400	11,447	38,400	310,576
Total	1,697,272	113,055	86,803	55,835	19,891	77,623	278,242	1,419,030

Table 36 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over classified by Voluntary activity and social class

Social class	Total Persons	Persons involved in voluntary activity					Total persons involved in one or more voluntary activity	Persons not involved in voluntary work (incl. not stated)
		Helping or voluntary work with a social or charitable organisation	Helping or voluntary work with a religious group or church	Helping or voluntary work with a sporting organisation	Helping or voluntary work with a political or cultural organisation	Any other voluntary activity		
Persons								
Professional workers	202,218	17,799	13,377	15,318	4,935	11,777	50,051	152,167
Managerial and technical	851,219	69,055	49,823	63,916	16,941	48,128	196,613	654,606
Non-manual	572,151	34,883	25,902	31,289	7,148	24,253	99,238	472,913
Skilled manual	594,256	23,004	16,555	32,583	5,824	19,471	77,375	516,881
Semi-skilled	397,465	17,265	12,897	17,640	4,064	13,682	51,221	346,244
Unskilled	157,500	5,035	4,359	5,245	1,524	4,382	15,019	142,481
All other gainfully occupied and unknown	600,590	25,711	20,220	14,474	6,508	18,768	63,738	536,852
Total	3,375,399	192,752	143,133	180,465	46,944	140,461	553,255	2,822,144
Males								
Professional workers	115,369	9,478	7,636	11,574	3,317	6,485	30,059	85,310
Managerial and technical	397,127	27,590	18,006	43,433	9,519	19,840	93,580	303,547
Non-manual	192,855	10,468	7,104	17,359	3,308	7,807	36,848	156,007
Skilled manual	409,843	13,003	8,791	26,999	4,281	12,167	52,214	357,629
Semi-skilled	211,403	7,628	5,635	12,820	2,481	6,636	27,731	183,672
Unskilled	95,243	2,571	2,096	3,969	995	2,460	8,886	86,357
All other gainfully occupied and unknown	256,287	8,959	7,062	8,476	3,152	7,443	25,695	230,592
Total	1,678,127	79,697	56,330	124,630	27,053	62,838	275,013	1,403,114
Females								
Professional workers	86,849	8,321	5,741	3,744	1,618	5,292	19,992	66,857
Managerial and technical	454,092	41,465	31,817	20,483	7,422	28,288	103,033	351,059
Non-manual	379,296	24,415	18,798	13,930	3,840	16,446	62,390	316,906
Skilled manual	184,413	10,001	7,764	5,584	1,543	7,304	25,161	159,252
Semi-skilled	186,062	9,637	7,262	4,820	1,583	7,046	23,490	162,572
Unskilled	62,257	2,464	2,263	1,276	529	1,922	6,133	56,124
All other gainfully occupied and unknown	344,303	16,752	13,158	5,998	3,356	11,325	38,043	306,260
Total	1,697,272	113,055	86,803	55,835	19,891	77,623	278,242	1,419,030

Table 37 Number of private households in permanent housing units in each Province, County and City, classified by motor car availability

Province, County or City	Total households	Number of households having the exclusive use of:				Total households having at least one motor car	Total households not having a motor car	Percentage of households having at least one motor car
		One motor car	Two motor cars	Three motor cars	Four or more motor cars			
Leinster	791,277	306,061	253,165	47,555	16,418	623,199	168,078	78.8
Carlow	17,074	6,662	5,720	1,188	536	14,106	2,968	82.6
Dublin	419,529	166,987	115,134	20,491	5,547	308,159	111,370	73.5
<i>of which</i>								
Dublin City	190,711	74,394	32,231	5,420	1,385	113,430	77,281	59.5
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	68,375	27,084	24,917	4,650	1,276	57,927	10,448	84.7
Fingal	80,085	32,585	30,044	4,950	1,385	68,964	11,121	86.1
South Dublin	80,358	32,924	27,942	5,471	1,501	67,838	12,520	84.4
Kildare	60,578	21,563	24,801	4,591	1,745	52,700	7,878	87.0
Kilkenny	29,478	10,921	10,829	2,326	893	24,969	4,509	84.7
Laoighis	22,421	8,500	8,278	1,651	726	19,155	3,266	85.4
Longford	12,042	4,841	3,733	732	285	9,591	2,451	79.6
Louth	38,598	15,710	11,829	2,039	790	30,368	8,230	78.7
Meath	53,575	18,510	23,405	4,397	1,778	48,090	5,485	89.8
Offaly	23,533	8,976	8,375	1,693	670	19,714	3,819	83.8
Westmeath	26,881	10,132	9,601	1,800	665	22,198	4,683	82.6
Wexford	45,096	17,628	15,653	3,379	1,498	38,158	6,938	84.6
Wicklow	42,472	15,631	15,807	3,268	1,285	35,991	6,481	84.7
Munster	406,798	153,954	139,151	28,151	11,152	332,408	74,390	81.7
Clare	38,026	14,534	14,205	2,565	948	32,252	5,774	84.8
Cork	166,542	61,119	58,508	12,172	4,999	136,798	29,744	82.1
<i>of which</i>								
Cork City	43,871	17,504	9,179	2,092	622	29,397	14,474	67.0
Cork County	122,671	43,615	49,329	10,080	4,377	107,401	15,270	87.6
Kerry	47,743	18,991	15,787	3,119	1,243	39,140	8,603	82.0
Limerick	63,956	23,865	20,627	4,332	1,674	50,498	13,458	79.0
<i>of which</i>								
Limerick City	19,513	7,912	3,504	600	150	12,166	7,347	62.3
Limerick County	44,443	15,953	17,123	3,732	1,524	38,332	6,111	86.2
North Tipperary	22,866	8,777	8,143	1,643	665	19,228	3,638	84.1
South Tipperary	29,221	11,412	9,669	1,993	791	23,865	5,356	81.7
Waterford	38,444	15,256	12,212	2,327	832	30,627	7,817	79.7
<i>of which</i>								
Waterford City	17,049	7,320	3,930	626	166	12,042	5,007	70.6
Waterford County	21,395	7,936	8,282	1,701	666	18,585	2,810	86.9
Connacht	173,941	67,527	59,831	11,284	4,477	143,119	30,822	82.3
Galway	78,206	29,487	27,128	5,098	2,088	63,801	14,405	81.6
<i>of which</i>								
Galway City	25,324	10,474	6,243	1,282	393	18,392	6,932	72.6
Galway County	52,882	19,013	20,885	3,816	1,695	45,409	7,473	85.9
Leitrim	10,541	4,278	3,567	699	288	8,832	1,709	83.8
Mayo	43,218	17,348	14,546	2,601	1,028	35,523	7,695	82.2
Roscommon	20,624	8,096	7,387	1,467	553	17,503	3,121	84.9
Sligo	21,352	8,318	7,203	1,419	520	17,460	3,892	81.8
Ulster (part of)	90,280	36,707	29,585	5,961	2,540	74,793	15,487	82.8
Cavan	21,781	8,293	7,751	1,561	694	18,299	3,482	84.0
Donegal	49,993	21,269	15,514	2,982	1,179	40,944	9,049	81.9
Monaghan	18,506	7,145	6,320	1,418	667	15,550	2,956	84.0
State	1,462,296	564,249	481,732	92,951	34,587	1,173,519	288,777	80.3

Table 38 Number of private households in permanent housing units in each Province, County and City, classified by personal computer ownership and access to the internet

Province, County or City	Total	Personal computer ownership			Access to the internet			
		Yes	No	Not stated	Yes. Broadband connection	Yes. Other connection	No access to internet	Not stated
Leinster	791,277	470,775	299,899	20,603	196,105	195,256	354,264	45,652
Carlow	17,074	9,248	7,424	402	2,213	4,916	8,802	1,143
Dublin	419,529	254,506	152,235	12,788	134,923	81,709	178,946	23,951
<i>of which</i>								
Dublin City	190,711	98,878	84,522	7,311	51,172	29,223	95,393	14,923
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	68,375	48,357	18,651	1,367	27,284	16,077	23,288	1,726
Fingal	80,085	55,103	22,809	2,173	27,712	20,290	29,208	2,875
South Dublin	80,358	52,168	26,253	1,937	28,755	16,119	31,057	4,427
Kildare	60,578	39,134	20,167	1,277	14,385	18,265	24,871	3,057
Kilkenny	29,478	16,601	12,273	604	3,919	9,545	14,283	1,731
Laoighis	22,421	12,008	9,937	476	2,671	6,575	11,798	1,377
Longford	12,042	5,778	5,923	341	1,189	3,326	6,610	917
Louth	38,598	21,801	15,917	880	6,821	10,594	18,749	2,434
Meath	53,575	33,801	18,766	1,008	9,889	18,298	22,665	2,723
Offaly	23,533	12,143	10,839	551	2,483	6,680	12,723	1,647
Westmeath	26,881	14,578	11,652	651	3,678	7,733	13,802	1,668
Wexford	45,096	24,203	20,183	710	4,510	14,396	23,446	2,744
Wicklow	42,472	26,974	14,583	915	9,424	13,219	17,569	2,260
Munster	406,798	219,611	178,422	8,765	64,269	116,056	206,641	19,832
Clare	38,026	21,700	15,556	770	5,309	12,435	18,023	2,259
Cork	166,542	92,841	69,868	3,833	29,671	47,765	79,015	10,091
<i>of which</i>								
Cork City	43,871	21,108	21,232	1,531	9,703	7,014	23,751	3,403
Cork County	122,671	71,733	48,636	2,302	19,968	40,751	55,264	6,688
Kerry	47,743	24,049	22,688	1,006	5,368	14,389	25,020	2,966
Limerick	63,956	33,748	28,929	1,279	10,227	16,783	35,097	1,849
<i>of which</i>								
Limerick City	19,513	8,812	10,251	450	3,768	3,002	12,073	670
Limerick County	44,443	24,936	18,678	829	6,459	13,781	23,024	1,179
North Tipperary	22,866	11,844	10,574	448	2,522	6,787	12,954	603
South Tipperary	29,221	14,474	14,227	520	3,557	8,136	16,756	772
Waterford	38,444	20,955	16,580	909	7,615	9,761	19,776	1,292
<i>of which</i>								
Waterford City	17,049	8,716	7,696	637	4,655	2,674	8,917	803
Waterford County	21,395	12,239	8,884	272	2,960	7,087	10,859	489
Connacht	173,941	92,220	78,119	3,602	22,988	52,065	92,522	6,366
Galway	78,206	43,474	32,842	1,890	13,364	22,426	38,952	3,464
<i>of which</i>								
Galway City	25,324	14,477	10,068	779	7,990	4,234	12,164	936
Galway County	52,882	28,997	22,774	1,111	5,374	18,192	26,788	2,528
Leitrim	10,541	5,167	5,170	204	817	3,252	6,190	282
Mayo	43,218	21,563	20,840	815	4,371	13,169	24,113	1,565
Roscommon	20,624	10,522	9,762	340	1,926	6,339	11,838	521
Sligo	21,352	11,494	9,505	353	2,510	6,879	11,429	534
Ulster (part of)	90,280	45,750	42,977	1,553	8,748	27,158	50,480	3,894
Cavan	21,781	10,796	10,531	454	1,980	6,526	11,708	1,567
Donegal	49,993	25,518	23,721	754	4,878	15,153	28,859	1,103
Monaghan	18,506	9,436	8,725	345	1,890	5,479	9,913	1,224
State	1,462,296	828,356	599,417	34,523	292,110	390,535	703,907	75,744

APPENDICES

Appendix 1

2006 Census questionnaire

The attached extract is taken from the household form used in the 2006 Census. The household form covers 6 persons and consists of 24 pages. The attached extract covers persons 1 and 2 only. The layouts for persons 3 to 6 are identical to that for person 2, apart from the relationship question (Q3).



Central Statistics Office
An Phríomh-Oifig Staidrimh

Daonáireamh na hÉireann

Census of Population of Ireland

Sunday 23 April 2006

About the Census

The Census takes place every five years and counts all the people and households in the country. The census results will give a comprehensive picture of the social and living conditions of our people and will provide vital information necessary for planning Ireland's future.

Participation is compulsory

The Census is being taken under the Statistics Act, 1993 and the Statistics (Census of Population) Order, 2005. Under Section 26 of the Statistics Act, 1993, you are obliged by law to complete this form. Any person who fails or refuses to provide this information or who knowingly provides false information may be subject to a fine of up to €25,000.

Confidentiality is guaranteed

The confidentiality of your Census return is legally guaranteed by the Statistics Act, 1993. The Central Statistics Office will use the information you provide for statistical purposes only. This includes the production of statistical tables and analytical reports and the selection of samples for some of our surveys.

Census Enumerator

Your Census Enumerator will assist you if you have difficulty completing your Census form or if you have any questions about the Census.

Thank you for your co-operation.

Donal Garvey
Director General

Tá leagan Gaeilge den fhoirm seo le fáil ach í a iarraidh ón áiritheoir.

Who should complete the Census form?

The householder or any adult member of the household present on the night of Sunday 23 April 2006 should complete the form.

Each household should complete a separate Household Form.

A household is:

- one person living alone or
- a group of related/unrelated people living at the same address with common housekeeping arrangements, that is, sharing at least one meal a day or sharing a living room or sitting room.

If you have any queries

Talk to your Census Enumerator if:

- there is more than one household at your address (*each will need their own Household Form*);
- there are more than 6 persons in the household (*you will need an Individual Form for each additional person*).

How to complete your Census form

1. The form should be completed on the night of Sunday 23 April.
2. Please answer questions about your accommodation on page 2.
3. Identify on page 3:
 - all persons (including visitors) who spent the night of Sunday 23 April in the household;
 - any household members who are usually resident in the household but who are temporarily away on the night of Sunday 23 April.
4. Answer the questions beginning on page 4 for all persons present on the night of Sunday 23 April.
5. Answer the questions on pages 22-23 in respect of any household members temporarily away on the night of Sunday 23 April.
6. Sign the declaration on the back page.

Have your completed form ready for collection

The Enumerator will call to collect your completed Census form on Monday 24 April or soon afterwards and will assist you if you have any difficulties. If for any reason the form has not been collected by Monday 22 May 2006, please return it to our FREEPOST address which is Central Statistics Office, PO Box 2006, FREEPOST 3985, Swords, Co Dublin.

For office use only

House Number and Street/Townland Name

County Code	Enumeration Area Code	ED Code	Street/Townland Code	D No.	Number of persons PRESENT			ABSENT persons
					Males	Females	Total	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>



Please complete this form using a **BLACK** or **BLUE** pen.

Tick boxes like this:

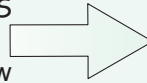
If you make a mistake:

Fill in the box like this: 1 Per week

correct one like this: 2 Per month

Where you are required to write in an answer please use

BLOCK CAPITAL LETTERS and leave one space between each word. Continue on to a new line if a word will not fit, as in the example.



EXAMPLE

What is your place of birth?
If elsewhere **ABROAD**, write in the **COUNTRY**.

N	E	W		Z	E	A	L	A	N
D									

Questions about your accommodation

Tick boxes like this

START HERE

H1 What type of accommodation does your household occupy?

one box only.

A whole house or bungalow that is:

- 1 Detached
- 2 Semi-detached
- 3 Terraced (including end of terrace)

A flat or apartment (including duplexes) that is self-contained:

- 4 In a purpose-built block
- 5 Part of a converted house or commercial building

A bed-sit:

- 6 Bed-sit (with some shared facilities e.g. toilet)

A mobile or temporary structure:

- 7 A caravan or other mobile or temporary structure

H2 What year was your house or other building containing your accommodation first built?

the year in which first built even if the building was subsequently converted, extended or renovated.

- 1 Before 1919
- 2 1919 - 1940 inclusive
- 3 1941 - 1960 inclusive
- 4 1961 - 1970 inclusive
- 5 1971 - 1980 inclusive
- 6 1981 - 1990 inclusive
- 7 1991 - 1995 inclusive
- 8 1996 - 2000 inclusive
- 9 2001 or later

H3 What is the nature of occupancy of your household's accommodation?

one box only.

- 1 Owner occupied where loan or mortgage repayments are being made
- 2 Owner occupied where no loan or mortgage repayments are being made
- 3 Being purchased from a Local Authority under a Tenant Purchase Scheme
- 4 Rented from a Local Authority
- 5 Rented from a Voluntary Body
- 6 Rented unfurnished other than from a Local Authority or Voluntary Body
- 7 Rented furnished or part furnished other than from a Local Authority or Voluntary Body
- 8 Occupied free of rent (caretaker, company official, etc.)

H4 If your accommodation is rented, how much rent does your household pay?

Enter amount to the nearest Euro.

€

to indicate

- 1 Per week
- 2 Per month
- 3 Per year

H5 How many rooms do you have for use only by your household?

- Do NOT count bathrooms, toilets, kitchenettes, utility rooms, consulting rooms, offices, shops, halls or landings, or rooms that can only be used for storage such as cupboards.
- Do count all other rooms for example kitchens, living rooms, bedrooms, conservatories you can sit in, and studies.
- If two rooms have been converted into one, count them as one room.

Number of rooms

H6 Does your accommodation have central heating?

'Yes' if you have central heating in some or all rooms whether or not you use it.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

H7 What type of piped water supply does your accommodation have?

one box only.

- 1 Connection to a Public Main
- 2 Connection to a Group Water Scheme with a Local Authority source of supply
- 3 Connection to a Group Water Scheme with a private source of supply (e.g. borehole, lake, etc.)
- 4 Connection to other private source (e.g. well, lake, rain-water tank, etc.)
- 5 No piped water supply

H8 What type of sewerage facility does your accommodation have?

one box only.

- 1 Public sewerage scheme
- 2 Individual septic tank
- 3 Individual treatment system other than a septic tank
- 4 Other sewerage facility
- 5 No sewerage facility

H9 How many cars or vans are owned or are available for use by one or more members of your household?

Include any company car or van if available for private use.

one box only.

- 1 One
- 2 Two
- 3 Three
- 4 Four or more
- 5 None

H10 Does your household have a personal computer (PC)?

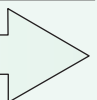
- 1 Yes
- 2 No

H11 Does your household have access to the Internet?

'Yes' if you have access to the Internet in your home.

- 1 Yes, Broadband connection
- 2 Yes, other connection
- 3 No

H12 Proceed to next page



Persons present in the household on the night of Sunday 23 April

List every person who spent the night of Sunday 23 April in the household or who arrived the following morning not having been enumerated elsewhere.

INCLUDE

- all persons alive at midnight on Sunday 23 April.
- persons staying temporarily in the household.

DO NOT INCLUDE

- students who are away from home on the night of Sunday 23 April; they should be listed as being absent in List 2 below.
- babies born after midnight on Sunday 23 April.
- anyone who is temporarily away from home on the night of Sunday 23 April. However, these persons should be listed as being absent in List 2 below.

LIST 1	Persons PRESENT in the household on the night of Sunday 23 April
Person No.	First name and surname
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
If there are more than 6 persons present in the household on the night of Sunday 23 April, you will need an Individual Form for each additional person. Please ask your Enumerator.	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

Answer questions relating to each person present in the household on Sunday 23 April beginning on Page 4.

Answer questions relating to persons 7, 8, 9 etc. on additional Individual Forms available from your Enumerator.

Persons temporarily away from the household on the night of Sunday 23 April

List any household members who usually live at this address but who were ABSENT on the night of Sunday 23 April. Include in particular students who are living away from home during term time who were not present on the night of Sunday 23 April.

LIST 2	Persons ABSENT from the household on the night of Sunday 23 April
Person No.	First name and surname
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
If there are more than 6 usual residents absent on the night of Sunday 23 April, please ask your Enumerator for guidance.	

You must answer questions beginning on Page 22 for each usual resident listed here as being absent from the household on the night of Sunday 23 April.

Please answer questions for each person present in the household on the night of Sunday 23 April in the same order as listed in List 1 above beginning on Page 4.



Person 1

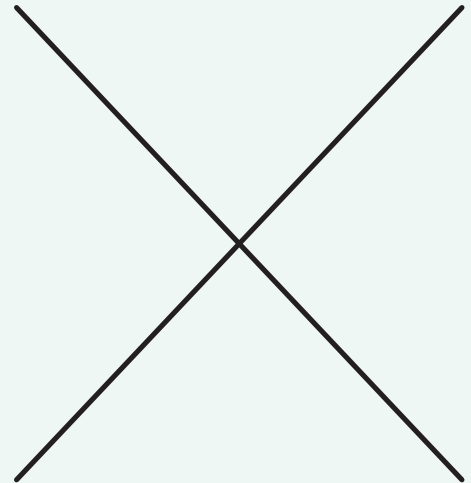
Tick boxes like this ✓

Write in BLOCK CAPITALS

1 What is your name? (Person 1)

First name and surname

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2 Sex1 Male2 Female**3 Relationship question does not apply to Person 1.****4 What is your date of birth?**

Day Month Year

		/			/					
--	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--

5 What is your place of birth?

Give the place where your mother lived at the time of your birth.

If IRELAND (including Northern Ireland), write in the COUNTRY.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

If elsewhere ABROAD, write in the COUNTRY.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

6 What is your Nationality?

If you have more than one nationality, please declare all of them.

1 Irish2 Other NATIONALITY, write in

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

3 No nationality**7 Where do you usually live?**1 HERE at this address2 Elsewhere in IRELAND (including Northern Ireland), write in the COUNTRY

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

3 Elsewhere ABROAD, write in the COUNTRY

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

8 Where did you usually live one year ago?

Answer if aged 1 year or over.

1 SAME as now2 Elsewhere in IRELAND (including Northern Ireland), write in the COUNTRY

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

3 Elsewhere ABROAD, write in the COUNTRY

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

9 Have you lived outside the Republic of Ireland for a continuous period of one year or more?

Answer if aged 1 year or over and living in Ireland.

1 Yes2 No

IF 'Yes', write in the YEAR of last taking up residence in the Republic of Ireland

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

 AND

the COUNTRY of last previous residence.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

10 What is your current marital status?Answer if aged 15 years or over.
✓ one box only.1 Single (never Married)2 Married (first Marriage)3 Re-married (following Widowhood)4 Re-married (following Divorce/Annulment)5 Separated (including Deserted)6 Divorced7 Widowed**11 How many children have you given birth to?**

This question is for women only.

Write in number of children born alive.

--	--

1 None**12 Can you speak Irish?**

Answer if aged 3 years or over.

1 Yes2 No**IF 'Yes', do you speak Irish?**

✓ the boxes that apply.

1 Daily, within the education system2 Daily, outside the education system3 Weekly4 Less often5 Never**13 What is your religion?**

✓ one box only.

1 Roman Catholic2 Church of Ireland3 Presbyterian4 Methodist5 Islam6 Other, write in your RELIGION

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

7 No religion**14 What is your ethnic or cultural background?**

Choose ONE section from A to D, then ✓ the appropriate box.

A White1 Irish2 Irish Traveller3 Any other White background**B Black or Black Irish**4 African5 Any other Black background**C Asian or Asian Irish**6 Chinese7 Any other Asian background**D Other, including mixed background**8 Other, write in description

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



15 Do you have any of the following long-lasting conditions?

- (a) Blindness, deafness or a severe vision or hearing impairment Yes No
1 2
- (b) A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting or carrying Yes No
1 2
- (c) A learning or intellectual disability Yes No
1 2
- (d) A psychological or emotional condition Yes No
1 2
- (e) Other, including any chronic illness Yes No
1 2

16 IF 'Yes', to any of the conditions specified in Question 15, do you have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities?

- (a) Learning, remembering or concentrating Yes No
1 2
- (b) Dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home Yes No
1 2
- (c) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's surgery Yes No
1 2
- (d) Working at a job or business or attending school or college Yes No
1 2
- (e) Participating in other activities, for example leisure or using transport Yes No
1 2

17 How do you usually travel to work, school or college?
✓ one box only, for the longest part, by distance, of your usual journey to work, school or college.

- 1 On foot
- 2 Bicycle
- 3 Bus, minibus or coach
- 4 Train, DART or LUAS
- 5 Motor cycle or scooter
- 6 Driving a car
- 7 Passenger in a car
- 8 Lorry or van
- 9 Other means
- 10 Work mainly at or from home
- 11 Not applicable

18 What time do you usually leave home to go to work, school or college?

- 1 Before 06:30
- 2 06:31 - 07:00
- 3 07:01 - 07:30
- 4 07:31 - 08:00
- 5 08:01 - 08:30
- 6 08:31 - 09:00
- 7 09:01 - 09:30
- 8 After 09:30
- 9 Not applicable

19 What distance is your journey from home to work, school or college and how long does it usually take?

Write in distance to the nearest kilometre and journey time in minutes.

Kilometres

Minutes

20 If you are aged under 15,

➤ Skip to Q34 on next page

21 Do you provide regular unpaid personal help for a friend or family member with a long-term illness, health problem or disability?

Include problems which are due to old age.

Personal help includes help with basic tasks such as feeding or dressing.

- 1 Yes, 1-14 hours a week
- 2 Yes, 15-28 hours a week
- 3 Yes, 29-42 hours a week
- 4 Yes, 43 or more hours a week
- 5 No

22 Have you ceased your full-time education?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF 'Yes', write in AGE at which it ceased.

23 What is the highest level of education (full-time or part-time) which you have completed to date?
✓ one box only.

- 1 No formal education
- 2 Primary education
- Second Level**
- 3 Lower secondary: Junior/Intermediate/Group Certificate, 'O' Levels/GCSEs, NCVA Foundation Certificate, Basic Skills Training Certificate or equivalent
- 4 Upper secondary: Leaving Certificate (including Applied and Vocational Programmes), 'A' Levels, NCVA Level 1 Certificate or equivalent
- 5 Technical or Vocational qualification: Completed Apprenticeship, NCVA Level 2/3 Certificate, Teagasc Certificate/Diploma or equivalent
- 6 Both Upper Secondary and Technical or Vocational qualification
- Third Level**
- 7 Non Degree: National Certificate, Diploma NCEA/Institute of Technology or equivalent, Nursing Diploma
- 8 Primary Degree (Third Level Bachelor Degree)
- 9 Professional qualification (of Degree status at least)
- 10 Both a Degree and a Professional qualification
- 11 Postgraduate Certificate or Diploma
- 12 Postgraduate Degree (Masters)
- 13 Doctorate (Ph.D)

24 Do you hold any THIRD LEVEL qualification(s) which you attained after completing 2 or more years of study?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF 'Yes', please indicate the main subject area(s) in which the qualification(s) is held.

✓ ALL the boxes that apply.

- 1 Education
- 2 Humanities and Arts (including Foreign Languages, History, Philosophy, Fine Arts, Music and Performing Arts, Design)
- 3 Social Sciences/Business/Law (including Psychology, Economics, Journalism, Finance, Accounting)
- 4 Life Science, Physical Science, Mathematics and Statistics
- 5 Computing
- 6 Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction (including Architecture)
- 7 Agriculture and Veterinary (including Forestry, Fishery, Horticulture)
- 8 Health (including Medicine, Nursing, Dental Studies, Therapy and Rehabilitation, Pharmacy)
- 9 Social Services (including Child Care and Youth Services, Social Work and Counselling)
- 10 Services (including Hotel, Catering, Sports, Transport, Environmental Protection, Security, Occupational Health and Safety, Military and Defence)



25 In the last 4 weeks have you done any of the following activities without pay?

ALL the boxes that apply.

- 1 Helping or voluntary work with a social or charitable organisation
- 2 Helping or voluntary work with a religious group or church
- 3 Helping or voluntary work with a sporting organisation
- 4 Helping or voluntary work with a political or cultural organisation
- 5 Any other voluntary activity
- 6 No voluntary activity

26 How would you describe your present principal status?

one box only.

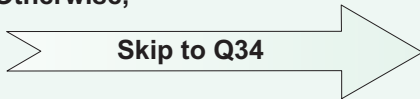
- 1 Working for payment or profit
- 2 Looking for first regular job
- 3 Unemployed
- 4 Student or pupil
- 5 Looking after home/family
- 6 Retired from employment
- 7 Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability
- 8 Other, write in

27 If you are:

- working for payment or profit (Q26 box 1),
- unemployed (Q26 box 3),
- retired (Q26 box 6),

answer the following questions about your main job or your last main job if you are not currently employed.

Otherwise,



28 Do (did) you work as an employee or are (were) you self-employed in your main job?

Your main job is the job in which you usually work(ed) the most hours.

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self-employed, with paid employees
- 3 Self-employed, without paid employees
- 4 Assisting relative (not receiving a fixed wage or salary)

29 What is (was) your occupation in your main job?

In all cases describe the occupation fully and precisely giving the full job title. Use precise terms such as Do NOT use general terms such as

- RETAIL STORE MANAGER Manager
- SECONDARY TEACHER Teacher
- ELECTRICAL ENGINEER Engineer

Civil servants and local government employees should state their grade e.g. SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER. Members of the Gardaí or Army should state their rank. Teachers should state the branch of teaching e.g. PRIMARY TEACHER. Clergy and religious orders should give full description e.g. NUN, REGISTERED GENERAL NURSE.

Write in your main OCCUPATION.

If a farmer or farm worker, write in the SIZE of the farm.

Hectares																			

30 If you are retired, Skip to Q34

31 What is (was) the full name of the Organisation you work(ed) for in your main job?

If you have (had) your own business, write in the NAME of the business.

32 What is (was) the full address at which you actually work(ed)?

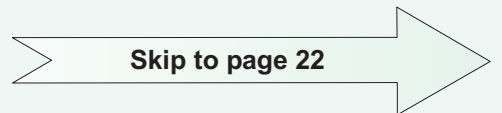
- 1 Work mainly at or from home
- 2 No fixed place of work

33 What is (was) the business of your employer at the place where you work(ed) in your main job?

If you are (were) self-employed answer in respect of your own business. Describe the main product or service provided by your employer.

For example, MAKING COMPUTERS, REPAIRING CARS, SECONDARY EDUCATION, FOOD WHOLESALE, MAKING PHARMACEUTICALS, CONTRACT CLEANING, SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT.

34 Answer questions for Person 2 starting on the next page. If there is only one person present in the household on the night of 23 April,



1 What is your name? (Person 2)

First name and surname

--	--	--	--

2 Sex

1 Male

2 Female

3 What is your relationship to Person 1?

See example on back page.

✓ one box only.

Relationship of PERSON 2 to	Person 1
Husband or wife	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
Partner	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
Son or daughter	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step-child	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
Brother or sister	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
Mother or father	6 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step-mother/-father	7 <input type="checkbox"/>
Son-/daughter-in-law	8 <input type="checkbox"/>
Grandchild	9 <input type="checkbox"/>
Other related	10 <input type="checkbox"/>
Unrelated (including foster child)	11 <input type="checkbox"/>

4 What is your date of birth?

Day / Month / Year

Day	/	Month	/	Year
_		_		_ _

5 What is your place of birth?

Give the place where your mother lived at the time of your birth.

If IRELAND (including Northern Ireland), write in the COUNTY.

If elsewhere ABROAD, write in the COUNTRY.

6 What is your Nationality?

If you have more than one nationality, please declare all of them.

1 Irish

2 Other NATIONALITY, write in

3 No nationality

7 Where do you usually live?

1 HERE at this address

2 Elsewhere in IRELAND (including Northern Ireland), write in the COUNTY

3 Elsewhere ABROAD, write in the COUNTRY

8 Where did you usually live one year ago?

Answer if aged 1 year or over.

1 SAME as now

2 Elsewhere in IRELAND (including Northern Ireland), write in the COUNTY

3 Elsewhere ABROAD, write in the COUNTRY

9 Have you lived outside the Republic of Ireland for a continuous period of one year or more?

Answer if aged 1 year or over and living in Ireland.

1 Yes

2 No

If 'Yes', write in the YEAR of last taking up residence in the Republic of Ireland

--	--	--	--	--	--

AND

the COUNTRY of last previous residence.

10 What is your current marital status?

Answer if aged 15 years or over.

✓ one box only.

1 Single (never Married)

2 Married (first Marriage)

3 Re-married (following Widowhood)

4 Re-married (following Divorce/Annulment)

5 Separated (including Deserted)

6 Divorced

7 Widowed

11 How many children have you given birth to?

This question is for women only.

Write in number of children born alive.

--	--

1 None

12 Can you speak Irish?

Answer if aged 3 years or over.

1 Yes

2 No

IF 'Yes', do you speak Irish?

✓ the boxes that apply.

1 Daily, within the education system

2 Daily, outside the education system

3 Weekly

4 Less often

5 Never

13 What is your religion?

✓ one box only.

1 Roman Catholic

2 Church of Ireland

3 Presbyterian

4 Methodist

5 Islam

6 Other, write in your RELIGION

7 No religion

14 What is your ethnic or cultural background?

Choose ONE section from A to D, then ✓ the appropriate box.

A White

1 Irish

2 Irish Traveller

3 Any other White background

B Black or Black Irish

4 African

5 Any other Black background

C Asian or Asian Irish

6 Chinese

7 Any other Asian background

D Other, including mixed background

8 Other, write in description



15 Do you have any of the following long-lasting conditions?

- (a) Blindness, deafness or a severe vision or hearing impairment Yes No
1 2
- (b) A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting or carrying Yes No
1 2
- (c) A learning or intellectual disability Yes No
1 2
- (d) A psychological or emotional condition Yes No
1 2
- (e) Other, including any chronic illness Yes No
1 2

16 IF 'Yes', to any of the conditions specified in Question 15, do you have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities?

- (a) Learning, remembering or concentrating Yes No
1 2
- (b) Dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home Yes No
1 2
- (c) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's surgery Yes No
1 2
- (d) Working at a job or business or attending school or college Yes No
1 2
- (e) Participating in other activities, for example leisure or using transport Yes No
1 2

17 How do you usually travel to work, school or college?

one box only, for the longest part, by distance, of your usual journey to work, school or college.

- 1 On foot
- 2 Bicycle
- 3 Bus, minibus or coach
- 4 Train, DART or LUAS
- 5 Motor cycle or scooter
- 6 Driving a car
- 7 Passenger in a car
- 8 Lorry or van
- 9 Other means
- 10 Work mainly at or from home
- 11 Not applicable

18 What time do you usually leave home to go to work, school or college?

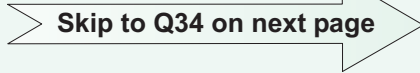
- 1 Before 06:30
- 2 06:31 - 07:00
- 3 07:01 - 07:30
- 4 07:31 - 08:00
- 5 08:01 - 08:30
- 6 08:31 - 09:00
- 7 09:01 - 09:30
- 8 After 09:30
- 9 Not applicable

19 What distance is your journey from home to work, school or college and how long does it usually take?

Write in distance to the nearest kilometre and journey time in minutes.

Kilometres	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Minutes	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

20 If you are aged under 15,



21 Do you provide regular unpaid personal help for a friend or family member with a long-term illness, health problem or disability?

Include problems which are due to old age.

Personal help includes help with basic tasks such as feeding or dressing.

- 1 Yes, 1-14 hours a week
- 2 Yes, 15-28 hours a week
- 3 Yes, 29-42 hours a week
- 4 Yes, 43 or more hours a week
- 5 No

22 Have you ceased your full-time education?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF 'Yes', write in AGE at which it ceased.

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

23 What is the highest level of education (full-time or part-time) which you have completed to date?

one box only.

- 1 No formal education
- 2 Primary education
- Second Level**
- 3 Lower secondary: Junior/Intermediate/Group Certificate, 'O' Levels/GCSEs, NCVA Foundation Certificate, Basic Skills Training Certificate or equivalent
- 4 Upper secondary: Leaving Certificate (including Applied and Vocational Programmes), 'A' Levels, NCVA Level 1 Certificate or equivalent
- 5 Technical or Vocational qualification: Completed Apprenticeship, NCVA Level 2/3 Certificate, Teagasc Certificate/Diploma or equivalent
- 6 Both Upper Secondary and Technical or Vocational qualification
- Third Level**
- 7 Non Degree: National Certificate, Diploma NCEA/Institute of Technology or equivalent, Nursing Diploma
- 8 Primary Degree (Third Level Bachelor Degree)
- 9 Professional qualification (of Degree status at least)
- 10 Both a Degree and a Professional qualification
- 11 Postgraduate Certificate or Diploma
- 12 Postgraduate Degree (Masters)
- 13 Doctorate (Ph.D)

24 Do you hold any THIRD LEVEL qualification(s) which you attained after completing 2 or more years of study?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF 'Yes', please indicate the main subject area(s) in which the qualification(s) is held.

ALL the boxes that apply.

- 1 Education
- 2 Humanities and Arts (including Foreign Languages, History, Philosophy, Fine Arts, Music and Performing Arts, Design)
- 3 Social Sciences/Business/Law (including Psychology, Economics, Journalism, Finance, Accounting)
- 4 Life Science, Physical Science, Mathematics and Statistics
- 5 Computing
- 6 Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction (including Architecture)
- 7 Agriculture and Veterinary (including Forestry, Fishery, Horticulture)
- 8 Health (including Medicine, Nursing, Dental Studies, Therapy and Rehabilitation, Pharmacy)
- 9 Social Services (including Child Care and Youth Services, Social Work and Counselling)
- 10 Services (including Hotel, Catering, Sports, Transport, Environmental Protection, Security, Occupational Health and Safety, Military and Defence)



Person 2 - continued

Tick boxes like this Write in **BLOCK CAPITALS**

25 In the last 4 weeks have you done any of the following activities without pay?

ALL the boxes that apply.

- 1 Helping or voluntary work with a social or charitable organisation
- 2 Helping or voluntary work with a religious group or church
- 3 Helping or voluntary work with a sporting organisation
- 4 Helping or voluntary work with a political or cultural organisation
- 5 Any other voluntary activity
- 6 No voluntary activity

26 How would you describe your present principal status?

one box only.

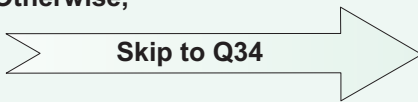
- 1 Working for payment or profit
- 2 Looking for first regular job
- 3 Unemployed
- 4 Student or pupil
- 5 Looking after home/family
- 6 Retired from employment
- 7 Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability
- 8 Other, write in

27 If you are:

- working for payment or profit (Q26 box 1),
- unemployed (Q26 box 3),
- retired (Q26 box 6),

answer the following questions about your main job or your last main job if you are not currently employed.

Otherwise,



28 Do (did) you work as an employee or are (were) you self-employed in your main job?

Your main job is the job in which you usually work(ed) the most hours.

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self-employed, with paid employees
- 3 Self-employed, without paid employees
- 4 Assisting relative (not receiving a fixed wage or salary)

29 What is (was) your occupation in your main job?

In all cases describe the occupation fully and precisely giving the full job title.

Use precise terms such as

Do NOT use general terms such as

- | | |
|----------------------|----------|
| RETAIL STORE MANAGER | Manager |
| SECONDARY TEACHER | Teacher |
| ELECTRICAL ENGINEER | Engineer |

Civil servants and local government employees should state their grade e.g. SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER. Members of the Gardaí or Army should state their rank. Teachers should state the branch of teaching e.g. PRIMARY TEACHER. Clergy and religious orders should give full description e.g. NUN, REGISTERED GENERAL NURSE.

Write in your main OCCUPATION.

If a farmer or farm worker, write in the SIZE of the farm.

<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 80px;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>					Hectares

30 If you are retired, Skip to Q34

31 What is (was) the full name of the Organisation you work(ed) for in your main job?

If you have (had) your own business, write in the NAME of the business.

32 What is (was) the full address at which you actually work(ed)?

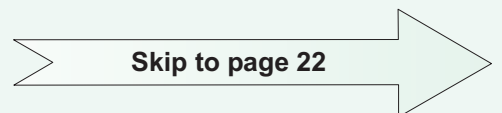
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Work mainly at or from home | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No fixed place of work |
|--|---|

33 What is (was) the business of your employer at the place where you work(ed) in your main job?

If you are (were) self-employed answer in respect of your own business. Describe the main product or service provided by your employer.

For example, MAKING COMPUTERS, REPAIRING CARS, SECONDARY EDUCATION, FOOD WHOLESale, MAKING PHARMACEUTICALS, CONTRACT CLEANING, SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT.

34 Answer questions for Person 3 starting on the next page. If there are only two persons present in the household on the night of 23 April,



Persons temporarily away from the household on the night of Sunday 23 April

Answer questions A1 to A8 for any household members who usually live here at this address but who are NOT present on the night of Sunday 23 April. Include in particular students who are living away from home during term time who are NOT present at this address on the night of Sunday 23 April.

Absent Person 1

A1 What is this person's name?

First name and surname

A2 Sex

1 Male

2 Female

A3 What is the relationship of this person to Person 1 on page 4?

✓ *one box only.*

1 Husband or wife

2 Partner

3 Son or daughter

10 Other related, write in RELATIONSHIP

11 Unrelated (including foster child)

A4 What is this person's date of birth?

Day Month Year

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A5 What is this person's current marital status?

Answer if aged 15 years or over.

✓ *one box only.*

1 Single (never Married)

2 Married (including Re-married)

5 Separated (including Deserted)

6 Divorced

7 Widowed

A6 How long altogether is this person away for?

1 Less than 3 months

2 3 months or more

A7 Was this person in the Republic of Ireland on Sunday 23 April?

1 Yes

2 No

A8 Is this person a student away at school or college?

1 Yes

2 No

Absent Person 2

A1 What is this person's name?

First name and surname

A2 Sex

1 Male

2 Female

A3 What is the relationship of this person to Person 1 on page 4?

✓ *one box only.*

1 Husband or wife

2 Partner

3 Son or daughter

10 Other related, write in RELATIONSHIP

11 Unrelated (including foster child)

A4 What is this person's date of birth?

Day Month Year

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A5 What is this person's current marital status?

Answer if aged 15 years or over.

✓ *one box only.*

1 Single (never Married)

2 Married (including Re-married)

5 Separated (including Deserted)

6 Divorced

7 Widowed

A6 How long altogether is this person away for?

1 Less than 3 months

2 3 months or more

A7 Was this person in the Republic of Ireland on Sunday 23 April?

1 Yes

2 No

A8 Is this person a student away at school or college?

1 Yes

2 No

Absent Person 3

A1 What is this person's name?

First name and surname

A2 Sex

1 Male

2 Female

A3 What is the relationship of this person to Person 1 on page 4?

✓ *one box only.*

1 Husband or wife

2 Partner

3 Son or daughter

10 Other related, write in RELATIONSHIP

11 Unrelated (including foster child)

A4 What is this person's date of birth?

Day Month Year

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A5 What is this person's current marital status?

Answer if aged 15 years or over.

✓ *one box only.*

1 Single (never Married)

2 Married (including Re-married)

5 Separated (including Deserted)

6 Divorced

7 Widowed

A6 How long altogether is this person away for?

1 Less than 3 months

2 3 months or more

A7 Was this person in the Republic of Ireland on Sunday 23 April?

1 Yes

2 No

A8 Is this person a student away at school or college?

1 Yes

2 No



Persons temporarily away from the household on the night of Sunday 23 April

Absent Person 4

A1 What is this person's name?
First name and surname

A2 Sex

- 1 Male
2 Female

A3 What is the relationship of this person to Person 1 on page 4?
✓ one box only.

- 1 Husband or wife
2 Partner
3 Son or daughter
10 Other related, write in RELATIONSHIP

- 11 Unrelated (including foster child)

A4 What is this person's date of birth?

Day Month Year

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A5 What is this person's current marital status?

Answer if aged 15 years or over.
✓ one box only.

- 1 Single (never Married)
2 Married (including Re-married)
5 Separated (including Deserted)
6 Divorced
7 Widowed

A6 How long altogether is this person away for?

- 1 Less than 3 months
2 3 months or more

A7 Was this person in the Republic of Ireland on Sunday 23 April?

- 1 Yes
2 No

A8 Is this person a student away at school or college?

- 1 Yes
2 No

Absent Person 5

A1 What is this person's name?
First name and surname

A2 Sex

- 1 Male
2 Female

A3 What is the relationship of this person to Person 1 on page 4?
✓ one box only.

- 1 Husband or wife
2 Partner
3 Son or daughter
10 Other related, write in RELATIONSHIP

- 11 Unrelated (including foster child)

A4 What is this person's date of birth?

Day Month Year

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A5 What is this person's current marital status?

Answer if aged 15 years or over.
✓ one box only.

- 1 Single (never Married)
2 Married (including Re-married)
5 Separated (including Deserted)
6 Divorced
7 Widowed

A6 How long altogether is this person away for?

- 1 Less than 3 months
2 3 months or more

A7 Was this person in the Republic of Ireland on Sunday 23 April?

- 1 Yes
2 No

A8 Is this person a student away at school or college?

- 1 Yes
2 No

Absent Person 6

A1 What is this person's name?
First name and surname

A2 Sex

- 1 Male
2 Female

A3 What is the relationship of this person to Person 1 on page 4?
✓ one box only.

- 1 Husband or wife
2 Partner
3 Son or daughter
10 Other related, write in RELATIONSHIP

- 11 Unrelated (including foster child)

A4 What is this person's date of birth?

Day Month Year

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A5 What is this person's current marital status?

Answer if aged 15 years or over.
✓ one box only.

- 1 Single (never Married)
2 Married (including Re-married)
5 Separated (including Deserted)
6 Divorced
7 Widowed

A6 How long altogether is this person away for?

- 1 Less than 3 months
2 3 months or more

A7 Was this person in the Republic of Ireland on Sunday 23 April?

- 1 Yes
2 No

A8 Is this person a student away at school or college?

- 1 Yes
2 No

If there are more than 6 persons temporarily absent from the household on the night of Sunday 23 April, please ask your Enumerator for guidance.

Please sign the declaration on the back page.



Declaration to be signed by the householder after completing the Census form

Before you sign the declaration please check:

- That you have completed the questions about your accommodation on page 2.
- That in List 1 on page 3, you have accounted for all persons (including visitors) who spent the night of Sunday 23 April in the household (if there are more than 6 persons present, please complete the relevant number of Individual Forms).
- That you have answered all questions which should have been answered for each person who spent the night of Sunday 23 April in the household (pages 4-21).
- That in List 2 on page 3, you have accounted for all household members who were temporarily away from the household on the night of Sunday 23 April (if there are more than 6 absent persons, please ask your Enumerator for guidance).
- That you have answered all questions on pages 22-23 for all household members temporarily away from the household on the night of Sunday 23 April.
- That no person has been double counted on the form.

Declaration to be completed by the person responsible for completing the form

I declare that this form is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature

You have now completed the Census form.

Thank you for your co-operation.

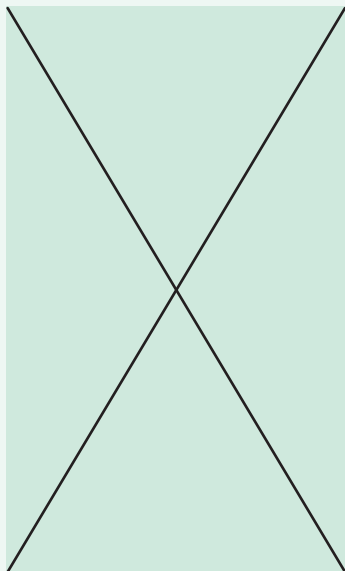
Example - Question 3 - Household members and their Relationships within the Household

For a household consisting of up to 5 persons, all persons after Person 1 in the household, are required to give their relationship to the persons previously listed. For households consisting of 6 or more persons, Persons 5 and higher are required to give their relationship to Persons 1-4 only.

The example below shows how to complete the relationship question for a household consisting of: Helen Murphy, her husband Thomas, their daughter Catherine and grandchild Aoife (Catherine's daughter).

Relationship question does not apply to Person 1

HELEN MURPHY



Name of Person 2

THOMAS MURPHY

✓ one box only.

Relationship of PERSON 2 to	Person 1
Husband or wife	1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partner	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
Son or daughter	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step-child	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
Brother or sister	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
Mother or father	6 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step-mother/-father	7 <input type="checkbox"/>
Son-/daughter-in-law	8 <input type="checkbox"/>
Grandchild	9 <input type="checkbox"/>
Other related	10 <input type="checkbox"/>
Unrelated (including foster child)	11 <input type="checkbox"/>

Name of Person 3

CATHERINE MURPHY

✓ one box only for each person.

Relationship of PERSON 3 to	Persons 1	Persons 2
Husband or wife	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
Partner	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
Son or daughter	3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Step-child	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
Brother or sister	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
Mother or father	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	6 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step-mother/-father	7 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>
Son-/daughter-in-law	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	8 <input type="checkbox"/>
Grandchild	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>
Other related	10 <input type="checkbox"/>	10 <input type="checkbox"/>
Unrelated (including foster child)	11 <input type="checkbox"/>	11 <input type="checkbox"/>

Name of Person 4

AOIFE MURPHY

✓ one box only for each person.

Relationship of PERSON 4 to	Persons 1	Persons 2	Persons 3
Husband or wife	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
Partner	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
Son or daughter	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Step-child	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
Brother or sister	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
Mother or father	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	6 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step-mother/-father	7 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>
Son-/daughter-in-law	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	8 <input type="checkbox"/>
Grandchild	9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>
Other related	10 <input type="checkbox"/>	10 <input type="checkbox"/>	10 <input type="checkbox"/>
Unrelated (including foster child)	11 <input type="checkbox"/>	11 <input type="checkbox"/>	11 <input type="checkbox"/>



Appendix 2

Definitions

Labour Force

The results of the Quarterly National Household Survey (QNHS) provide the basis for the official series of quarterly labour force estimates. The labour force and its constituent figures shown in this report are directly based on the census. Users should be aware that information derived from identical questions in the census and QNHS for the same year may show appreciable differences. The main categories affected are the constituents of the question on principal economic status and the employment estimates classified by industry and occupation. The main reasons for the differences are:

- the census form is completed by a responsible adult in each household throughout the State in respect of everyone present in the household on census night while the QNHS is by face to face interview
- the census relates to all persons present in the State (including visitors from abroad) at the time of the census while the QNHS covers persons usually resident in Ireland
- the census is a complete enumeration while the QNHS is a sample survey
- the QNHS has a much wider range of questions on the labour force which may have a bearing on the responses received to individual questions.

Industry

As in the 2002 Census, the 2006 Census continues to code industry using NACE – the General Industrial Classification of Economic Activities within the European Communities. NACE Rev. 1 is a 4-digit activity classification that was drawn up in 1990 and is a revision of the version originally published by Eurostat in 1970.

NACE is a hierarchical classification, with 60 2-digit codes, 222 codes at 3-digit level and 503 at 4-digit level. The most detailed level of industry distinguished in the present report is given in Appendix 3 while the intermediate level of industrial groups is given in Appendix 4.

The industry in which a person is engaged is determined (whatever the occupation) by the main economic activity carried out in the local unit in which he or she works. If, however, the local unit provides an ancillary service to another unit in the business (e.g. administration, storage, etc.) then the persons in the ancillary unit are classified to the industry of the unit it services. Thus, while the occupational classification is concerned only with the particular work performed by an individual regardless of the activity carried on at the local unit, the industrial classification is concerned only with the ultimate purpose of the unit or end product regardless of the precise nature of the work performed by each individual.

A manufacturing or commercial unit may employ persons with many different occupations for the purpose of making a particular product or for giving a particular service. Conversely, there are cases in which particular occupations are largely confined to a single industry. For example, the majority of persons with agricultural occupations are in the agriculture industry and most miners are in the mining industry.

The term *industry* used for Census of Population purposes is not confined to manufacturing industry. It is synonymous with the term “sector of economic activity”. The basis of the industrial classification is, in the case of employees, the business or profession of their employer and in the case of self-employed persons, the nature of their own business or profession.

Appendix 2 (contd.)

Occupation

The Occupation classification (set out in Appendix 6) used in the census, is based on the UK Standard Occupational Classification⁵, with modifications to reflect Irish labour market conditions. The classification was first used in the 1996 Census. This classification adheres to the international occupation classification ISCO Com (88) and provides a link to ISCO Com (88). The hierarchical structure provided within this classification is suited to accurate automatic coding.

The code to which a person's occupation is classified is determined by the kind of work he or she performs in earning a living, irrespective of the place in which, or the purpose for which, it is performed. The nature of the industry, business or service in which the person is working has no bearing upon the classification of the occupation. For example, the occupation "clerk" covers clerks employed in manufacturing industries, commerce, banking, insurance, public administration, professions and other services, etc.

The intermediate level of occupational groups is given in Appendix 5 while the most detailed level of occupations for which information from the 2006 Census is published is given in Appendix 6.

Socio-economic Group

The entire population was classified to one of ten specific socio-economic groups (introduced in 1996). In addition a residual group entitled "All others gainfully occupied and unknown" was used where sufficient details were not provided. The classification aims to bring together persons with similar social and economic statuses on the basis of the level of skill or educational attainment required. In defining socio-economic group no attempt is made to rank groups in order of socio-economic importance.

The socio-economic group of persons aged 15 years or over who are at work is determined by their occupation and employment status. Unemployed or retired persons aged 15 years or over are classified according to their former occupation and employment status. The detailed classification used for determining the socio-economic group of all persons at work, unemployed or retired is given in Appendix 7.

Persons looking after the home/family or at school/college, who are members of a family unit, were classified to the socio-economic group of another person in the family unit using a priority table based on the relationships within the family. Thus, if the reference person⁶ of a family was at work, unemployed or retired, other persons were assigned to his/her socio-economic group. If the reference person was neither at work, unemployed nor retired (e.g. never worked, permanently disabled, etc.), they were assigned to the socio-economic group of the other parent, spouse or cohabiting partner in the family unit. If there was no such spouse or partner or if the spouse, in turn, was neither at work, unemployed or retired, they were assigned to the socio-economic group of a working son/daughter. If there were no persons in the family unit with a socio-economic group then they were assigned to the **unknown** socio-economic group. Other persons looking after the home/family or at school/college who were not members of a family unit, such as relatives of the reference person (e.g. widowed grandparents, etc.) were assigned a socio-economic group using the above method. Unrelated persons or persons living alone who are looking after the home/family or at school/college were assigned to the **unknown** group.

The socio-economic groups used in the census are as follows:

- A Employers and managers
- B Higher professional
- C Lower professional
- D Non-manual
- E Manual skilled
- F Semi-skilled
- G Unskilled
- H Own account workers
- I Farmers
- J Agricultural workers
- Z All others gainfully occupied and unknown

⁵ Standard Occupational Classification, Second edition, HMSO, London, 1995.

⁶ The reference person in each private household is the first person identified as a parent, spouse or cohabiting partner in the first family in the household. Where no person in the household satisfies these criteria, the first usually resident person is used as the reference person.

Appendix 2 (contd.)

Social Class

The entire population is also classified into one of the following social class groups (introduced in 1996) which are defined on the basis of occupation:

- 1 Professional workers
- 2 Managerial and technical
- 3 Non-manual
- 4 Skilled manual
- 5 Semi-skilled
- 6 Unskilled
- 7 All others gainfully occupied and unknown

The occupations included in each of these groups have been selected in such a way as to bring together, as far as possible, people with similar levels of occupational skill. In determining social class no account is taken of the differences between individuals on the basis of other characteristics such as education. Accordingly social class ranks occupations by the level of skill required on a social class scale ranging from 1 (highest) to 7 (lowest). This scale combines occupations into six groups by occupation and employment status following procedures similar to those outlined above for the allocation of socio-economic group. A residual category "All others gainfully occupied and unknown" is used where no precise allocation is possible. The detailed classification used for determining the social class group of all persons at work, unemployed or retired is given in Appendix 8.

Disability

Data on disability was derived from answers to questions 15 and 16 of the census questionnaire. The 2002 census questions were amended, in consultation with users and interested groups, to include three new categories of disability (Q15) and one new category of activity (Q16). Question 15 was a five-part question that asked about the existence of the following long lasting conditions: (a) blindness, deafness or a severe vision or hearing impairment (sensory disability), (b) a condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting or carrying (physical disability), (c) a learning or intellectual disability, (d) a psychological or emotional condition and (e) other, including any chronic illness.

If a person answered YES to any of the parts of Q15, they were then asked to answer Question 16. This question was also a five-part question that asked whether an individual had a difficulty doing any of the following activities: (a) learning, remembering or concentrating (mental disability); (b) dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home (self-care disability); (c) going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's surgery (going outside the home disability); (d) working at a job or business or attending school or college (employment disability) and (e) participating in other activities, such as leisure or using transport.

Individuals were classified as having a disability if they answered YES to any part of the above two questions, including in particular if they ticked YES to any of the parts of Q16 even though they may not have ticked YES to any of the parts of Q15.

Private Household

A *private household* comprises either one person living alone or a group of people (not necessarily related) living at the same address with common housekeeping arrangements - that is, sharing at least one meal a day or sharing a living room or sitting room.

A *permanent private household* is a private household occupying a permanent dwelling such as a house, flat, apartment or bedsitter.

A *temporary private household* is a private household occupying a caravan, mobile home or other temporary dwelling and includes travelling people and homeless persons living rough on census night.

Appendix 2 (contd.)

Aggregate Town and Aggregate Rural Areas

The population in the Aggregate Town Area is defined as those persons living in population clusters of 1,500 or more inhabitants. For this purpose a town with a legally defined boundary is classified on the basis of its total population including any suburbs or environs.

The population residing in all areas outside clusters of 1,500 or more inhabitants is classified as belonging to the Aggregate Rural Area. The Aggregate Rural Area is a statistical concept and is not related to the former Rural District administrative unit.

Appendix 3

Detailed level of industries used in the 2006 Census classification

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
01 - 02, 05	Agriculture, forestry and fishing		Manufacturing industries (contd.)
01	Agriculture, hunting and related service activities		Manufacture of food products and beverages (contd.)
0112	Market gardening	1540	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats
0180	Other agricultural activities	1550	Manufacture of dairy products
0190	Farming (crops, animals, mixed)	1560	Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products
02	Forestry, logging and related service activities	1570	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds
0200	Forestry	1580	Manufacture of other food products
		1590	Manufacture of beverages
05	Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	16	Manufacture of tobacco products
0500	Fishing	1600	Manufacture of tobacco products
10 - 14	Mining, quarrying and turf production	17	Manufacture of textiles
10	Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat	1700	Manufacture of textiles
1030	Extraction and agglomeration of peat	18	Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur
1090	Mining and quarrying of coal and lignite	1800	Manufacture of clothes; dressing and dyeing of fur
11	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas excl. surveying	19	Tanning and dressing of leather and leather goods manufacture
1100	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	1900	Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags
12	Mining of uranium and thorium ores	20	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood etc. excluding furniture
1200	Mining of uranium and thorium ores	2000	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture
13	Mining of metal ores	21	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products
1300	Mining of metal ores	2100	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products
14	Other mining and quarrying		
1400	Other mining and quarrying		
15 - 37	Manufacturing industries	22	Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media
15	Manufacture of food products and beverages	2200	Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media
1510	Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products	23	Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
1520	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	2300	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
1530	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables		

Appendix 3 (contd.)

Detailed level of industries used in the 2006 Census classification

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
Manufacturing industries (contd.)		Manufacturing industries (contd.)	
24	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	32	Manufacture of radio, television and communications equipment and apparatus
2440	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products	3200	Manufacture of radio, television and communications equipment and apparatus
2490	All other manufacture of chemicals and chemical products		
25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	33	Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches etc.
2510	Manufacture of rubber products	3300	Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks
2520	Manufacture of plastic products		
26	Manufacture of other non – metallic mineral products	34	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
2610	Manufacture of glass and glass products	3400	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
2660	Manufacture of articles of concrete, plaster and cement		
2690	All other manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	35	Manufacture of other transport equipment
27	Manufacture of basic metals	3500	Manufacture of other transport equipment
2700	Manufacture of basic metals		
28	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, excluding machinery and equipment	36	Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.
2800	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	3610	Manufacture of furniture
		3690	Manufacturing n.e.c.
29	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	37	Recycling
2900	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3700	Recycling
30	Manufacture of office machinery and computers	40 - 41	Electricity, gas and water supply
3000	Manufacture of office machinery and computers	40	Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply
31	Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	4010	Production and distribution of electricity
3100	Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	4020	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
		4030	Steam and hot water supply
		41	Collection, purification and distribution of water
		4100	Collection, purification and distribution of water

Appendix 3 (contd.)

Detailed level of industries used in the 2006 Census classification

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
45	Construction		Hotels and restaurants (contd.)
4510	Construction: site preparation	5540	Bars
4520	Construction: building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering	5550	Canteens and catering
4530	Construction: building installation	60 - 64	Transport, storage and communications
4540	Construction: building completion		
4550	Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	60	Land transport; transport via pipelines
50 - 52	Wholesale and retail trade	6010	Transport via railways
50	Sale, maintenance/repair of motor vehicles/cycles and retail fuel sales	6024	Freight transport by road
5000	Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	6090	All other land transport
51	Wholesale trade and commission trade, except motor vehicles/cycles	61	Water transport
5100	Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	6100	Water transport
52	Retail trade, excluding motor vehicles/cycles; repair of household goods	62	Air transport
5211	Retail sale in non-specialised stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	6200	Air transport
5220	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores	63	Auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies
5241	Retail sale of textiles	6310	Cargo handling and storage
5242	Retail sale of clothing	6320	Other supporting transport activities
5243	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	6330	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.
5244	Retail sale of furniture, lighting equipment and household articles n.e.c.	6340	Activities of other transport agencies
5245	Retail sale of electrical household appliances and radio and television goods	64	Post and telecommunications
5246	Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass	6410	Post and courier activities
5290	Retail trade n.e.c.	6420	Telecommunications
55	Hotels and restaurants	65 - 67	Banking and Financial Services
5510	Hotels	65	Banking and financial services, except insurance and pension funding
5520	Other provision of short-stay accommodation	6500	Banking and financial services, except insurance and pension funding
5530	Restaurants	66	Insurance and pension funding
		6600	Insurance and pension funding
		67	Activities auxiliary to banking and financial services
		6710	Activities auxiliary to banking and financial services, except insurance and pension funding
		6720	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding

Appendix 3 (contd.)

Detailed level of industries used in the 2006 Census classification

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
70 - 74	Real estate, renting and business activities		Health and social work (contd.)
		8514	Other human health activities
		8520	Veterinary activities
		8530	Social work activities
70	Real estate activities		
7000	Real estate activities		
71	Renting of machinery etc. incl. for personal and household use	90 - 93	Other community, social and personal service activities
7100	Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods	90	Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
		9000	Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
72	Computer and related activities	91	Activities of membership organisation n.e.c.
7200	Computer and related activities	9100	Activities of membership organisations n.e.c.
73	Research and development	92	Recreational, cultural and sporting activities
7300	Research and development	9210	Motion picture and video activities
74	Other business activities	9220	Radio and television activities
7411	Legal activities	9230	Other entertainment activities
7412	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	9240	News agency activities
7420	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	9250	Library, archives, museums and other cultural activities
7430	Technical testing and analysis	9260	Sporting activities
7440	Advertising	9270	Other recreational activities
7450	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	93	Other service activities
7460	Investigation and security activities	9301	Washing and dry-cleaning of textile and fur products
7470	Industrial cleaning	9302	Hairdressing and other beauty treatment
7490	Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c.	9303	Funeral and related activities
75	Public administration and defence	9304	Physical well-being activities
7522	Defence activities	9305	Other service activities n.e.c.
7524	Garda Síochána	95	Private households with employed persons
7590	All other public administration	9500	Private households with employed persons
80	Education	99	Extra-territorial organisations and bodies
8010	Primary education	9900	Extra-territorial organisations and bodies
8020	Secondary education		
8030	Higher education		
8040	Adult and other education n.e.c.		
85	Health and social work	XXXX	Industry not stated
8511	Hospital activities		
8512	Medical practice activities		
8513	Dental practice activities		

Appendix 4**Broad level of industrial groups used in the
2006 Census classification**

Code No.	Industrial group
01 - 02, 05	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
10 - 14	Mining, quarrying and turf production
15 - 37	Manufacturing industries
40 - 41	Electricity, gas and water supply
45	Construction
50 - 52	Wholesale and retail trade
55	Hotels and restaurants
60 - 64	Transport, storage and communications
65 - 67	Banking and Financial Services
70 - 74	Real estate, renting and business activities
75, 99	Public administration and defence
80	Education
85	Health and social work
90 – 93, 95	Other community, social and personal service activities
XX	Industry not stated

Appendix 5

Intermediate level of occupational groups used in the 2006 Census classification

Code No.	Occupational group	Code No.	Occupational group
160, 595, 900-901, 903-904	Farming, fishing and forestry workers	171, 178-179, 622, 700, 702, 710, 719-720, 731-732, 790	Sales occupations
521, 523-526, 529	Electrical trades workers	130-131, 242, 250, 252, 270, 350, 361, 363	Business and commerce occupations
515-517, 519, 530, 532-533, 537, 540-541, 830, 834, 839-841	Engineering and allied trades workers	126, 214, 320, 490	Computer software occupations
550, 553-556, 559, 810, 812, 814	Textile, clothing and leather workers	200-202, 209-212, 215-216, 219, 300-303, 309-310, 312-313	Scientific and technical occupations
580-582, 800, 802, 809	Food, drink and tobacco production workers	220-221, 223-224, 340, 342-343, 346-347, 349, 640	Health and related workers
561, 569, 820-821, 824-825, 829	Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	290, 293, 371	Social workers and related occupations
571, 579, 590, 599, 850-851, 860, 862, 885, 887, 893, 897-898	Other manufacturing workers	292	Religious occupations
111, 260, 500-504, 506-507, 509, 570, 895, 922-923, 929	Building and construction workers	380-381, 384, 386-387, 390-391, 394, 399	Other professional workers
101, 110, 120-122, 124, 139, 176, 199	Managers and executives	173-175, 177, 615, 619-621, 644, 650, 652, 660, 670, 672-673, 690, 951, 953	Personal service and childcare workers
140-141, 331-332, 441, 630, 871-874, 880-882, 889, 930-931, 934, 940	Communication, warehouse and transport workers	191, 230, 233-234, 239	Teachers
410-412, 430, 459-460, 462	Clerical and office workers	100, 102-103, 132, 240, 396, 400-401, 611-612, 892, 933	Central and local government workers

Appendix 5 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupational group	Code No.	Occupational group
152, 610	Garda Síochána	000, 594, 899, 913, 919, 955, 958-959, 990, 999	Other gainful occupations (incl. not stated)
150, 600	Army occupations		

Appendix 6

Detailed level of occupations used in the 2006 Census classification

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		Socio-economic group			Social class		
		2	3	1, 4	2	3	1, 4
000	Gainfully occupied but occupation not stated	Z	Z	Z	7	7	7
100	Senior managers in national government	A	A	A	1	1	1
101	General managers in large companies	A	H	A	2	2	2
102	Local government officers	A	A	A	2	2	2
103	General administrators in national government	A	A	A	2	2	2
110	Production and works managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
111	Building managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
120	Company financial managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
121	Marketing managers	A	C	A	2	2	2
122	Purchasing managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
124	Personnel managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
126	Computer systems managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
130	Credit controllers	A	H	A	2	2	2
131	Bank and building society managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
132	Civil Service executive officers	C	C	C	2	2	2
139	Other financial managers n.e.s.	A	H	A	2	2	2
140	Transport managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
141	Stores and warehousing managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
150	Commissioned officers in armed forces			A			2
152	Senior police and prison officers			A			2
160	Farm owners and managers	I	I	I	1-5	1-5	1-5
171	Garage managers and proprietors	A	H	A	2	2	2
173	Hotel and accommodation managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
174	Restaurant and catering managers	A	H	A	3	3	2
175	Publicans, innkeepers and club managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
176	Entertainment and sport managers	A	H	A	3	3	2
177	Travel agency managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
178	Managers and proprietors of butchers	A	H	A	2	3	2
179	Managers and proprietors of shops	A	H	A	2	2	2
191	Administrators of schools and colleges	A	A	A	2	2	2
199	Other managers n.e.s.	A	H	A	2	2	2
200	Chemists	B	B	B	1	1	1
201	Biological scientists	B	B	B	1	1	1
202	Physicists	B	B	B	1	1	1
209	Other natural scientists n.e.s.	B	B	B	1	1	1
210	Civil and mining engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
211	Mechanical engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
212	Electrical and electronic engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
214	Software engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
215	Chemical, production, planning and quality control engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
216	Design and development engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
219	Other engineers and technologists n.e.s.	B	B	B	1	1	1
220	Medical practitioners	B	B	B	1	1	1

Appendix 6 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		Socio-economic group			Social class		
		2	3	1, 4	2	3	1, 4
221	Pharmacists, pharmacologists, ophthalmic and dispensing opticians	B	B	B	1	1	1
223	Dental practitioners	B	B	B	1	1	1
224	Veterinarians	B	B	B	1	1	1
230	University, RTC and higher education teachers	B	B	B	1	1	1
233	Secondary and vocational education teachers	C	C	C	2	2	2
234	Primary and nursery education teachers	C	C	C	2	2	2
239	Other teaching professionals n.e.s.	C	C	C	2	2	2
240	Judges	A	A	A	1	1	1
242	Barristers and solicitors	B	B	B	1	1	1
250	Chartered and certified management accountants (incl. taxation experts)	B	B	B	1	1	1
252	Actuaries, economists, statisticians, management consultants and business analysts	B	B	B	1	1	1
260	Architects, town planners and surveyors	B	B	B	1	1	1
270	Librarians, archivists and curators	A	A	A	2	2	2
290	Psychologists and other social/behavioural scientists	B	B	B	1	1	1
292	Clergy	B	B	B	1	1	1
293	Social workers and probation officers	B	B	B	1	1	1
300	Laboratory technicians	C	C	C	2	2	2
301	Engineering technicians	C	C	C	2	2	2
302	Electrical and electronic technicians	C	C	C	2	2	2
303	Architectural, town planning, building and civil engineering technicians	C	C	C	2	2	2
309	Other scientific technicians n.e.s.	C	C	C	2	2	2
310	Draughtspersons	A	H	D	3	3	3
312	Building inspectors and quantity surveyors	C	C	C	2	2	2
313	Marine, insurance and other surveyors	C	C	C	2	2	2
320	Computer analyst programmers	C	C	C	2	2	2
331	Aircraft officers, traffic planners and controllers	A	H	C	2	2	2
332	Ship and hovercraft officers	A	H	A	2	2	2
340	Nurses and midwives	C	C	C	2	2	2
342	Medical radiographers	C	C	C	2	2	2
343	Physiotherapists and chiropodists	C	C	C	2	2	2
346	Medical technicians, dental auxiliaries and dental nurses	C	C	C	2	2	2
347	Occupational and speech therapists, psychotherapists and other therapists n.e.s.	C	C	C	2	2	2
349	Other health associate professionals n.e.s.	C	C	C	2	2	2
350	Legal service and related occupations	C	C	C	2	2	2
361	Underwriters, claims assessors, brokers and investment analysts	A	C	C	2	2	2
363	Personnel, industrial relations and work study officers	C	C	C	2	2	2
371	Matrons, houseparents, welfare, community and youth workers	A	H	D	2	2	2
380	Authors, writers and journalists	A	C	C	2	2	2

Appendix 6 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		Socio-economic group			Social class		
		2	3	1, 4	2	3	1, 4
381	Artists, commercial/industrial artists, graphic and clothing designers	A	C	C	2	2	2
384	Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers, producers and directors	A	C	C	2	2	2
386	Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators	A	H	D	3	3	3
387	Professional athletes and sport officials	A	H	D	3	3	3
390	Information officers, careers advisers and vocational guidance specialists	C	C	C	2	2	2
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors	A	H	C	3	3	2
394	Inspectors of factories, trading standards and other statutory inspectors	C	C	C	2	2	2
396	Environmental health workers, occupational hygienists and safety officers	C	C	C	2	2	2
399	Other associate professional and technical occupations n.e.s.	C	C	C	2	2	2
400	Civil Service administrative officers and assistants	D	D	D	3	3	3
401	Local government clerical officers and assistants	D	D	D	3	3	3
410	Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers and other financial clerks	A	H	D	3	3	3
411	Cashiers, bank and counter clerks	A	H	D	3	3	3
412	Debt, rent and other cash collectors	A	H	D	3	3	3
430	Filing, computer, library and other clerks n.e.s.	A	H	D	3	3	3
441	Storekeepers, warehousemen/women, despatch and production control clerks	A	H	F	5	5	5
459	Secretaries, medical, legal; personal assistants, typists and word processor operators	A	H	D	3	3	3
460	Receptionists and receptionist-telephonists	D	D	D	3	3	3
462	Telephone operators, telegraph operators and other office communication system operators	D	D	D	3	3	3
490	Computer operators, data processing operators and other office machine operators	A	H	D	3	3	3
500	Bricklayers and masons	A	H	E	4	4	4
501	Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters and cladders	A	H	F	5	5	5
502	Plasterers	A	H	E	4	4	4
503	Glaziers	A	H	F	5	5	5
504	Builders and building contractors	A	H	E	4	4	4
506	Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers	A	H	E	4	4	4
507	Painters and decorators	A	H	E	4	4	4
509	Scaffolders, riggers, steeplejacks and other construction trades n.e.s.	A	H	F	5	5	5
515	Toolmakers	A	H	E	4	4	4
516	Metal working production and maintenance fitters	A	H	E	4	4	4
517	Precision instrument makers, goldsmiths, silversmiths and precious stone workers	A	H	E	4	4	4

Appendix 6 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		2 Socio-economic group	3	1, 4	2 Social class	3	1, 4
519	Other machine tool setters and CNC setter-operators n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
521	Electricians and electrical maintenance fitters	A	H	E	4	4	4
523	Telephone fitters	A	H	E	4	4	4
524	Cable jointers and lines repairers	A	H	E	4	4	4
525	Radio, TV and video engineers	A	H	E	4	4	4
526	Computer engineers (installation and maintenance)	A	H	E	4	4	4
529	Other electrical and electronic trades n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
530	Smiths, forge/metal plate workers and shipwrights	A	H	E	4	4	4
532	Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades	A	H	E	4	4	4
533	Sheet metal workers	A	H	E	4	4	4
537	Welders and steel erectors	A	H	E	4	4	4
540	Motor mechanics, auto electricians, tyre and exhaust fitters	A	H	E	4	4	4
541	Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters and spray painters	A	H	E	4	4	4
550	Weavers, knitters, warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers	A	H	E	4	4	4
553	Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers	A	H	F	5	5	5
554	Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers	A	H	E	4	4	4
555	Shoe repairers and other leather makers	A	H	E	4	4	4
556	Tailors, dressmakers, clothing cutters, milliners and furriers	A	H	E	4	4	4
559	Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
561	Printers, originators and compositors	A	H	E	4	4	4
569	Bookbinders, print finishers and other printing trades n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
570	Carpenters and joiners	A	H	E	4	4	4
571	Cabinet makers	A	H	E	4	4	4
579	Other woodworking trades n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
580	Bakers and flour confectioners	A	H	E	4	4	4
581	Butchers and meat cutters	A	H	E	4	4	4
582	Fishmongers and poultry dressers	A	H	E	4	4	4
590	Glass product and ceramics makers, finishers and other operatives	A	H	E	4	4	4
594	Gardeners and groundsmen/women	A	H	F	5	5	5
595	Horticultural trades	A	H	J	5	5	5
599	Other craft and related occupations	A	H	F	5	5	5
600	Soldiers (sergeant and below)			D			3
610	Police officers (sergeant and below)			D			3
611	Fire service officers	D	D	D	3	3	3
612	Prison service officers			D			5
615	Security guards and related occupations	F	F	F	3	3	5
619	Other security and protective service occupations n.e.s.	F	F	F	3	3	5
620	Chefs and cooks	A	H	D	4	4	4
621	Waiters and waitresses	D	D	D	5	5	5

Appendix 6 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		Socio-economic group			Social class		
		2	3	1, 4	2	3	1, 4
622	Bar staff	D	D	D	5	5	5
630	Travel and flight attendants	D	D	D	4	4	4
640	Nurses' aids and ambulance staff	C	C	C	2	2	2
644	Care assistants and attendants	F	F	F	5	5	5
650	Childminders, nursery nurses and playgroup leaders	A	H	D	4	4	4
652	Educational assistants	A	H	D	4	4	3
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians	A	H	D	3	3	4
670	Housekeepers (domestic and non-domestic)	D	D	D	4	4	4
672	Caretakers	F	F	F	5	5	5
673	Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers	A	H	F	5	5	5
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers n.e.s.	A	H	F	4	4	5
700	Buyers and purchasing officers	C	C	C	2	2	2
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers	A	H	D	2	2	3
710	Technical and wholesale sales representatives	A	H	D	3	3	3
719	Auctioneers, estimators, valuers and other sales representatives n.e.s.	A	H	D	3	3	3
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants	A	H	D	2	2	3
731	Roundsmen/women and van salespersons	A	H	E	4	4	4
732	Market/street traders and scrap dealers	A	H	D	5	5	5
790	Merchandisers, window dressers, floral arrangers and telephone salespersons	A	H	D	3	3	3
800	Bakery and confectionery process operatives	A	H	E	4	4	4
802	Tobacco process operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
809	Other food and drink (incl. brewing) process operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
810	Tannery production operatives	A	H	E	4	4	4
812	Spinners, doublers, twistors, winders and reelers	A	H	F	5	5	5
814	Other textiles processing operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
820	Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
821	Paper, wood and related process plant operatives	A	H	E	4	4	4
824	Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives and tyre builders	A	H	E	4	4	4
825	Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders	A	H	F	5	5	5
829	Synthetic fibre and other chemical, paper, plastics and related operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
830	Moulders and furnace operatives (metal)	A	H	E	4	4	4
834	Electroplaters, galvanisers and colour coaters	A	H	E	4	4	4
839	Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
840	Machine tool operatives (incl. CNC machine tool operatives)	A	H	F	5	5	5
841	Other automatic machine workers, metal polishers and dressing operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
850	Assemblers and lineworkers (electrical and electronic goods)	A	H	F	5	5	

Appendix 6 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		Socio-economic group			Social class		
		2	3	1, 4	2	3	1, 4
851	Assemblers and lineworkers (metal goods and other goods)	A	H	F	5	5	5
860	Inspectors, viewers and laboratory testers	A	H	F	5	5	5
862	Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers, weighers, graders and sorters	A	H	F	5	5	5
871	Bus and road transport depot inspectors	E	E	E	4	4	4
872	Drivers of road goods vehicles	A	H	E	4	4	4
873	Bus conductors and coach drivers	A	H	E	4	4	4
874	Taxi/cab drivers, chauffeurs and couriers	A	H	E	4	4	4
880	Seafarers (merchant navy), barge and boat operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
881	Railway station workers, supervisors and guards	D	D	E	4	4	4
882	Rail engine drivers and other railway line operatives	E	E	E	4	4	4
885	Mechanical plant drivers/operatives and crane drivers	A	H	E	4	4	4
887	Fork lift truck drivers	A	H	E	4	4	4
889	Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
892	Water and sewerage plant attendants	G	G	G	6	6	6
893	Electrical, energy, boiler and related plant operatives and attendants	F	F	F	5	5	5
895	Pipe layers/pipe jointers and related construction workers	A	H	F	5	5	5
897	Woodworking machine operatives	A	H	E	4	4	4
898	Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers	A	H	F	5	5	5
899	Other plant, machine and process operatives n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
900	Farm workers			J			6
901	Agricultural machinery drivers and other farming occupations			J			6
903	Fishing and related workers	A	H	F	5	5	5
904	Forestry workers	J	J	J	5	5	5
913	Mates to metal, electrical and related fitters	F	F	F	5	5	5
919	Labourers in engineering and other making/processing industries	G	G	G	5	5	6
922	Rail construction and maintenance workers	F	F	F	5	5	5
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers	A	H	G	5	5	6
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers	A	H	G	5	5	6
930	Stevedores and dockers	A	H	G	5	5	6
931	Goods porters	A	H	G	5	5	6
933	Refuse and salvage collectors	A	H	G	6	6	6
934	Drivers' mates	G	G	G	6	6	6
940	Postal workers and mail sorters	F	F	F	5	5	5
951	Hotel porters and kitchen porters	F	F	F	5	5	5
953	Counterhands and catering assistants	D	D	D	5	5	5
955	Window cleaners and car park attendants	A	H	G	6	6	6
958	Cleaners and domestics	A	H	G	5	5	6
959	Other occupations in sales and services n.e.s.	A	H	F	5	5	5
990	All other labourers and related workers	A	H	G	5	5	6
999	All other gainful occupations n.e.s.	Z	Z	Z	7	7	7

Appendix 7

Socio-economic groups - list of constituent occupations

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
A	Employers and managers			
100	Senior managers in national government	2	3	1
101	General managers in large companies	2		1,4
102	Local government officers	2	3	1,4
103	General administrators in national government	2	3	1,4
110	Production and works managers	2		1,4
111	Building managers	2		1,4
120	Company financial managers	2		1,4
121	Marketing managers	2		1,4
122	Purchasing managers	2		1,4
124	Personnel managers	2		1,4
126	Computer systems managers	2		1,4
130	Credit controllers	2		1,4
131	Bank and building society managers	2		1,4
139	Other financial managers n.e.s.	2		1,4
140	Transport managers	2		1,4
141	Stores and warehousing managers	2		1,4
150	Commissioned officers in armed forces			1
152	Senior police and prison officers			1
171	Garage managers and proprietors	2		1,4
173	Hotel and accommodation managers	2		1,4
174	Restaurant and catering managers	2		1,4
175	Publicans, innkeepers and club managers	2		1,4
176	Entertainment and sport managers	2		1,4
177	Travel agency managers	2		1,4
178	Managers and proprietors of butchers	2		1,4
179	Managers and proprietors of shops	2		1,4
191	Administrators of schools and colleges	2	3	1,4
199	Other managers n.e.s.	2		1,4
240	Judges	2	3	1,4
270	Librarians, archivists and curators	2	3	1,4
310	Draughtspersons	2		
331	Aircraft officers, traffic planners and controllers	2		
332	Ship and hovercraft officers	2		1,4
361	Underwriters, claims assessors, brokers and investment analysts	2		
371	Matrons, houseparents, welfare, community and youth workers	2		
380	Authors, writers and journalists	2		
381	Artists, commercial/industrial artists, graphic and clothing designers	2		
384	Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers, producers and directors	2		
386	Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators	2		
387	Professional athletes and sport officials	2		
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors	2		
410	Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers and other financial clerks	2		
411	Cashiers, bank and counter clerks	2		
412	Debt, rent and other cash collectors	2		
430	Filing, computer, library and other clerks n.e.s.	2		
441	Storekeepers, warehousemen/women, despatch and production control clerks	2		
459	Secretaries, medical, legal; personal assistants, typists and word processor operators	2		

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status
A	Employers and managers (contd.)	
490	Computer operators, data processing operators and other office machine operators	2
500	Bricklayers and masons	2
501	Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters and cladders	2
502	Plasterers	2
503	Glaziers	2
504	Builders and building contractors	2
506	Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers	2
507	Painters and decorators	2
509	Scaffolders, riggers, steeplejacks and other construction trades n.e.s.	2
515	Toolmakers	2
516	Metal working production and maintenance fitters	2
517	Precision instrument makers, goldsmiths, silversmiths and precious stone workers	2
519	Other machine tool setters and CNC setter-operators n.e.s.	2
521	Electricians and electrical maintenance fitters	2
523	Telephone fitters	2
524	Cable jointers and lines repairers	2
525	Radio, TV and video engineers	2
526	Computer engineers (installation and maintenance)	2
529	Other electrical and electronic trades n.e.s.	2
530	Smiths, forge/metal plate workers and shipwrights	2
532	Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades	2
533	Sheet metal workers	2
537	Welders and steel erectors	2
540	Motor mechanics, auto electricians, tyre and exhaust fitters	2
541	Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters and spray painters	2
550	Weavers, knitters, warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers	2
553	Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers	2
554	Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers	2
555	Shoe repairers and other leather makers	2
556	Tailors, dressmakers, clothing cutters, milliners and furriers	2
559	Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.s.	2
561	Printers, originators and compositors	2
569	Bookbinders, print finishers and other printing trades n.e.s.	2
570	Carpenters and joiners	2
571	Cabinet makers	2
579	Other woodworking trades n.e.s.	2
580	Bakers and flour confectioners	2
581	Butchers and meat cutters	2
582	Fishmongers and poultry dressers	2
590	Glass product and ceramics makers, finishers and other operatives	2
594	Gardeners and groundsmen/women	2
595	Horticultural trades	2
599	Other craft and related occupations	2
620	Chefs and cooks	2
650	Childminders, nursery nurses and playgroup leaders	2
652	Educational assistants	2
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians	2
673	Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers	2
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers n.e.s.	2

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status
A	Employers and managers (contd.)	
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers	2
710	Technical and wholesale sales representatives	2
719	Auctioneers, estimators, valuers and other sales representatives n.e.s.	2
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants	2
731	Roundsmen/women and van salespersons	2
732	Market/street traders and scrap dealers	2
790	Merchandisers, window dressers, floral arrangers and telephone salespersons	2
800	Bakery and confectionery process operatives	2
802	Tobacco process operatives	2
809	Other food and drink (incl. brewing) process operatives	2
810	Tannery production operatives	2
812	Spinners, doublers, twisters, winders and reelers	2
814	Other textiles processing operatives	2
820	Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives	2
821	Paper, wood and related process plant operatives	2
824	Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives and tyre builders	2
825	Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders	2
829	Synthetic fibre and other chemical, paper, plastics and related operatives	2
830	Moulders and furnace operatives (metal)	2
834	Electroplaters, galvanisers and colour coaters	2
839	Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.s.	2
840	Machine tool operatives (incl. CNC machine tool operatives)	2
841	Other automatic machine workers, metal polishers and dressing operatives	2
850	Assemblers and lineworkers (electrical and electronic goods)	2
851	Assemblers and lineworkers (metal goods and other goods)	2
860	Inspectors, viewers and laboratory testers	2
862	Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers, weighers, graders and sorters	2
872	Drivers of road goods vehicles	2
873	Bus conductors and coach drivers	2
874	Taxi/cab drivers, chauffeurs and couriers	2
880	Seafarers (merchant navy), barge and boat operatives	2
885	Mechanical plant drivers/operatives and crane drivers	2
887	Fork lift truck drivers	2
889	Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.s.	2
895	Pipe layers/pipe jointers and related construction workers	2
897	Woodworking machine operatives	2
898	Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers	2
899	Other plant, machine and process operatives n.e.s.	2
903	Fishing and related workers	2
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers	2
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers	2
930	Stevedores and dockers	2
931	Goods porters	2
933	Refuse and salvage collectors	2
955	Window cleaners and car park attendants	2
958	Cleaners and domestics	2
959	Other occupations in sales and services n.e.s.	2
990	All other labourers and related workers	2

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
B	Higher professional			
200	Chemists	2	3	1,4
201	Biological scientists	2	3	1,4
202	Physicists	2	3	1,4
209	Other natural scientists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
210	Civil and mining engineers	2	3	1,4
211	Mechanical engineers	2	3	1,4
212	Electrical and electronic engineers	2	3	1,4
214	Software engineers	2	3	1,4
215	Chemical, production, planning and quality control engineers	2	3	1,4
216	Design and development engineers	2	3	1,4
219	Other engineers and technologists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
220	Medical practitioners	2	3	1,4
221	Pharmacists, pharmacologists, ophthalmic and dispensing opticians	2	3	1,4
223	Dental practitioners	2	3	1,4
224	Veterinarians	2	3	1,4
230	University, RTC and higher education teachers	2	3	1,4
242	Barristers and solicitors	2	3	1,4
250	Chartered and certified management accountants (incl. taxation experts)	2	3	1,4
252	Actuaries, economists, statisticians, management consultants and business analysts	2	3	1,4
260	Architects, town planners and surveyors	2	3	1,4
290	Psychologists and other social/behavioural scientists	2	3	1,4
292	Clergy	2	3	1,4
293	Social workers and probation officers	2	3	1,4
C	Lower professional			
121	Marketing managers		3	
132	Civil Service executive officers	2	3	1,4
233	Secondary and vocational education teachers	2	3	1,4
234	Primary and nursery education teachers	2	3	1,4
239	Other teaching professionals n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
300	Laboratory technicians	2	3	1,4
301	Engineering technicians	2	3	1,4
302	Electrical and electronic technicians	2	3	1,4
303	Architectural, town planning, building and civil engineering technicians	2	3	1,4
309	Other scientific technicians n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
312	Building inspectors and quantity surveyors	2	3	1,4
313	Marine, insurance and other surveyors	2	3	1,4
320	Computer analyst programmers	2	3	1,4
331	Aircraft officers, traffic planners and controllers			1,4
340	Nurses and midwives	2	3	1,4
342	Medical radiographers	2	3	1,4
343	Physiotherapists and chiropodists	2	3	1,4
346	Medical technicians, dental auxiliaries and dental nurses	2	3	1,4
347	Occupational and speech therapists, psychotherapists and other therapists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
349	Other health associate professionals n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
350	Legal service and related occupations	2	3	1,4
361	Underwriters, claims assessors, brokers and investment analysts		3	1,4
363	Personnel, industrial relations and work study officers	2	3	1,4

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status	
C	Lower professional (contd.)		
380	Authors, writers and journalists	3	1,4
381	Artists, commercial/industrial artists, graphic and clothing designers	3	1,4
384	Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers, producers and directors	3	1,4
390	Information officers, careers advisers and vocational guidance specialists	2	3
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors		1,4
394	Inspectors of factories, trading standards and other statutory inspectors	2	3
396	Environmental health workers, occupational hygienists and safety officers	2	3
399	Other associate professional and technical occupations n.e.s.	2	3
640	Nurses' aids and ambulance staff	2	3
700	Buyers and purchasing officers	2	3
D	Non-manual		
310	Draughtspersons		1,4
371	Matrons, houseparents, welfare, community and youth workers		1,4
386	Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators		1,4
387	Professional athletes and sport officials		1,4
400	Civil Service administrative officers and assistants	2	3
401	Local government clerical officers and assistants	2	3
410	Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers and other financial clerks		1,4
411	Cashiers, bank and counter clerks		1,4
412	Debt, rent and other cash collectors		1,4
430	Filing, computer, library and other clerks n.e.s.		1,4
459	Secretaries, medical, legal; personal assistants, typists and word processor operators		1,4
460	Receptionists and receptionist-telephonists	2	3
462	Telephone operators, telegraph operators and other office communication system operators	2	3
490	Computer operators, data processing operators and other office machine operators		1,4
600	Soldiers (sergeant and below)		1,4
610	Police officers (sergeant and below)		1,4
611	Fire service officers	2	3
612	Prison service officers		1,4
620	Chefs and cooks		1,4
621	Waiters and waitresses	2	3
622	Bar staff	2	3
630	Travel and flight attendants	2	3
650	Childminders, nursery nurses and playgroup leaders		1,4
652	Educational assistants		1,4
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians		1,4
670	Housekeepers (domestic and non-domestic)	2	3
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers		1,4
710	Technical and wholesale sales representatives		1,4
719	Auctioneers, estimators, valuers and other sales representatives n.e.s.		1,4
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants		1,4
732	Market/street traders and scrap dealers		1,4

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
D	Non-manual (contd.)			
790	Merchandisers, window dressers, floral arrangers and telephone salespersons			1,4
881	Railway station workers, supervisors and guards	2	3	
953	Counterhands and catering assistants	2	3	1,4
E	Manual skilled			
500	Bricklayers and masons			1,4
502	Plasterers			1,4
504	Builders and building contractors			1,4
506	Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers			1,4
507	Painters and decorators			1,4
515	Toolmakers			1,4
516	Metal working production and maintenance fitters			1,4
517	Precision instrument makers, goldsmiths, silversmiths and precious stone workers			1,4
519	Other machine tool setters and CNC setter-operators n.e.s.			1,4
521	Electricians and electrical maintenance fitters			1,4
523	Telephone fitters			1,4
524	Cable jointers and lines repairers			1,4
525	Radio, TV and video engineers			1,4
526	Computer engineers (installation and maintenance)			1,4
529	Other electrical and electronic trades n.e.s.			1,4
530	Smiths, forge/metal plate workers and shipwrights			1,4
532	Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades			1,4
533	Sheet metal workers			1,4
537	Welders and steel erectors			1,4
540	Motor mechanics, auto electricians, tyre and exhaust fitters			1,4
541	Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters and spray painters			1,4
550	Weavers, knitters, warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers			1,4
554	Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers			1,4
555	Shoe repairers and other leather makers			1,4
556	Tailors, dressmakers, clothing cutters, milliners and furriers			1,4
559	Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.s.			1,4
561	Printers, originators and compositors			1,4
569	Bookbinders, print finishers and other printing trades n.e.s.			1,4
570	Carpenters and joiners			1,4
571	Cabinet makers			1,4
579	Other woodworking trades n.e.s.			1,4
580	Bakers and flour confectioners			1,4
581	Butchers and meat cutters			1,4
582	Fishmongers and poultry dressers			1,4
590	Glass product and ceramics makers, finishers and other operatives			1,4
731	Roundsmen/women and van salespersons			1,4
800	Bakery and confectionery process operatives			1,4
810	Tannery production operatives			1,4
821	Paper, wood and related process plant operatives			1,4
824	Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives and tyre builders			1,4
830	Moulders and furnace operatives (metal)			1,4
834	Electroplaters, galvanisers and colour coaters			1,4
839	Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.s.			1,4

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
E	Manual skilled (contd.)			
871	Bus and road transport depot inspectors	2	3	1,4
872	Drivers of road goods vehicles			1,4
873	Bus conductors and coach drivers			1,4
874	Taxi/cab drivers, chauffeurs and couriers			1,4
881	Railway station workers, supervisors and guards			1,4
882	Rail engine drivers and other railway line operatives	2	3	1,4
885	Mechanical plant drivers/operatives and crane drivers			1,4
887	Fork lift truck drivers			1,4
889	Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.s.			1,4
897	Woodworking machine operatives			1,4
F	Semi-skilled			
441	Storekeepers, warehousemen/women, despatch and production control clerks			1,4
501	Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters and cladders			1,4
503	Glaziers			1,4
509	Scaffolders, riggers, steeplejacks and other construction trades n.e.s.			1,4
553	Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers			1,4
594	Gardeners and groundsmen/women			1,4
599	Other craft and related occupations			1,4
615	Security guards and related occupations	2	3	1,4
619	Other security and protective service occupations n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
644	Care assistants and attendants	2	3	1,4
672	Caretakers	2	3	1,4
673	Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers			1,4
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers n.e.s.			1,4
802	Tobacco process operatives			1,4
809	Other food and drink (incl. brewing) process operatives			1,4
812	Spinners, doublers, twisters, winders and reelers			1,4
814	Other textiles processing operatives			1,4
820	Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives			1,4
825	Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders			1,4
829	Synthetic fibre and other chemical, paper, plastics and related operatives			1,4
840	Machine tool operatives (incl. CNC machine tool operatives)			1,4
841	Other automatic machine workers, metal polishers and dressing operatives			1,4
850	Assemblers and lineworkers (electrical and electronic goods)			1,4
851	Assemblers and lineworkers (metal goods and other goods)			1,4
860	Inspectors, viewers and laboratory testers			1,4
862	Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers, weighers, graders and sorters			1,4
880	Seafarers (merchant navy), barge and boat operatives			1,4
893	Electrical, energy, boiler and related plant operatives and attendants	2	3	1,4
895	Pipe layers/pipe jointers and related construction workers			1,4
898	Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers			1,4
899	Other plant, machine and process operatives n.e.s.			1,4
903	Fishing and related workers			1,4
913	Mates to metal, electrical and related fitters	2	3	1,4
922	Rail construction and maintenance workers	2	3	1,4
940	Postal workers and mail sorters	2	3	1,4
951	Hotel porters and kitchen porters	2	3	1,4
959	Other occupations in sales and services n.e.s.			1,4

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
G	Unskilled			
892	Water and sewerage plant attendants	2	3	1,4
919	Labourers in engineering and other making/processing industries	2	3	1,4
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers			1,4
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers			1,4
930	Stevedores and dockers			1,4
931	Goods porters			1,4
933	Refuse and salvage collectors			1,4
934	Drivers' mates	2	3	1,4
955	Window cleaners and car park attendants			1,4
958	Cleaners and domestics			1,4
990	All other labourers and related workers			1,4
H	Own account workers			
101	General managers in large companies		3	
110	Production and works managers		3	
111	Building managers		3	
120	Company financial managers		3	
122	Purchasing managers		3	
124	Personnel managers		3	
126	Computer systems managers		3	
130	Credit controllers		3	
131	Bank and building society managers		3	
139	Other financial managers n.e.s.		3	
140	Transport managers		3	
141	Stores and warehousing managers		3	
171	Garage managers and proprietors		3	
173	Hotel and accommodation managers		3	
174	Restaurant and catering managers		3	
175	Publicans, innkeepers and club managers		3	
176	Entertainment and sport managers		3	
177	Travel agency managers		3	
178	Managers and proprietors of butchers		3	
179	Managers and proprietors of shops		3	
199	Other managers n.e.s.		3	
310	Draughtspersons		3	
331	Aircraft officers, traffic planners and controllers		3	
332	Ship and hovercraft officers		3	
371	Matrons, houseparents, welfare, community and youth workers		3	
386	Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators		3	
387	Professional athletes and sport officials		3	
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors		3	
410	Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers and other financial clerks		3	
411	Cashiers, bank and counter clerks		3	
412	Debt, rent and other cash collectors		3	
430	Filing, computer, library and other clerks n.e.s.		3	
441	Storekeepers, warehousemen/women, despatch and production control clerks		3	
459	Secretaries, medical, legal; personal assistants, typists and word processor operators		3	
490	Computer operators, data processing operators and other office machine operators		3	
500	Bricklayers and masons		3	

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status
H	Own account workers (contd.)	
501	Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters and cladders	3
502	Plasterers	3
503	Glaziers	3
504	Builders and building contractors	3
506	Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers	3
507	Painters and decorators	3
509	Scaffolders, riggers, steeplejacks and other construction trades n.e.s.	3
515	Toolmakers	3
516	Metal working production and maintenance fitters	3
517	Precision instrument makers, goldsmiths, silversmiths and precious stone workers	3
519	Other machine tool setters and CNC setter-operators n.e.s.	3
521	Electricians and electrical maintenance fitters	3
523	Telephone fitters	3
524	Cable jointers and lines repairers	3
525	Radio, TV and video engineers	3
526	Computer engineers (installation and maintenance)	3
529	Other electrical and electronic trades n.e.s.	3
530	Smiths, forge/metal plate workers and shipwrights	3
532	Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades	3
533	Sheet metal workers	3
537	Welders and steel erectors	3
540	Motor mechanics, auto electricians, tyre and exhaust fitters	3
541	Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters and spray painters	3
550	Weavers, knitters, warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers	3
553	Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers	3
554	Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers	3
555	Shoe repairers and other leather makers	3
556	Tailors, dressmakers, clothing cutters, milliners and furriers	3
559	Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.s.	3
561	Printers, originators and compositors	3
569	Bookbinders, print finishers and other printing trades n.e.s.	3
570	Carpenters and joiners	3
571	Cabinet makers	3
579	Other woodworking trades n.e.s.	3
580	Bakers and flour confectioners	3
581	Butchers and meat cutters	3
582	Fishmongers and poultry dressers	3
590	Glass product and ceramics makers, finishers and other operatives	3
594	Gardeners and groundsmen/women	3
595	Horticultural trades	3
599	Other craft and related occupations	3
620	Chefs and cooks	3
650	Childminders, nursery nurses and playgroup leaders	3
652	Educational assistants	3
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians	3
673	Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers	3
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers n.e.s.	3
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers	3
710	Technical and wholesale sales representatives	3
719	Auctioneers, estimators, valuers and other sales representatives n.e.s.	3

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
H	Own account workers (contd.)			
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants		3	
731	Roundsmen/women and van salespersons		3	
732	Market/street traders and scrap dealers		3	
790	Merchandisers, window dressers, floral arrangers and telephone salespersons		3	
800	Bakery and confectionery process operatives		3	
802	Tobacco process operatives		3	
809	Other food and drink (incl. brewing) process operatives		3	
810	Tannery production operatives		3	
812	Spinners, doublers, twisters, winders and reelers		3	
814	Other textiles processing operatives		3	
820	Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives		3	
821	Paper, wood and related process plant operatives		3	
824	Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives and tyre builders		3	
825	Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders		3	
829	Synthetic fibre and other chemical, paper, plastics and related operatives		3	
830	Moulders and furnace operatives (metal)		3	
834	Electroplaters, galvanisers and colour coaters		3	
839	Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.s.		3	
840	Machine tool operatives (incl. CNC machine tool operatives)		3	
841	Other automatic machine workers, metal polishers and dressing operatives		3	
850	Assemblers and lineworkers (electrical and electronic goods)		3	
851	Assemblers and lineworkers (metal goods and other goods)		3	
860	Inspectors, viewers and laboratory testers		3	
862	Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers, weighers, graders and sorters		3	
872	Drivers of road goods vehicles		3	
873	Bus conductors and coach drivers		3	
874	Taxi/cab drivers, chauffeurs and couriers		3	
880	Seafarers (merchant navy), barge and boat operatives		3	
885	Mechanical plant drivers/operatives and crane drivers		3	
887	Fork lift truck drivers		3	
889	Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.s.		3	
895	Pipe layers/pipe jointers and related construction workers		3	
897	Woodworking machine operatives		3	
898	Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers		3	
899	Other plant, machine and process operatives n.e.s.		3	
903	Fishing and related workers		3	
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers		3	
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers		3	
930	Stevedores and dockers		3	
931	Goods porters		3	
933	Refuse and salvage collectors		3	
955	Window cleaners and car park attendants		3	
958	Cleaners and domestics		3	
959	Other occupations in sales and services n.e.s.		3	
990	All other labourers and related workers		3	
I	Farmers			
160	Farm owners and managers	2	3	1,4

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
J	Agricultural workers			
595	Horticultural trades			1,4
900	Farm workers			1,4
901	Agricultural machinery drivers and other farming occupations			1,4
904	Forestry workers	2	3	1,4
Z	All others gainfully occupied and unknown			
000	Gainfully occupied but occupation not stated	2	3	1,4
999	All other gainful occupations n.e.s.	2	3	1,4

Appendix 8

Social classes - list of constituent occupations

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
1	Professional workers			
100	Senior managers in national government	2	3	1
160	Farm owners and managers (200 or more acres)	2	3	1,4
200	Chemists	2	3	1,4
201	Biological scientists	2	3	1,4
202	Physicists	2	3	1,4
209	Other natural scientists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
210	Civil and mining engineers	2	3	1,4
211	Mechanical engineers	2	3	1,4
212	Electrical and electronic engineers	2	3	1,4
214	Software engineers	2	3	1,4
215	Chemical, production, planning and quality control engineers	2	3	1,4
216	Design and development engineers	2	3	1,4
219	Other engineers and technologists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
220	Medical practitioners	2	3	1,4
221	Pharmacists, pharmacologists, ophthalmic and dispensing opticians	2	3	1,4
223	Dental practitioners	2	3	1,4
224	Veterinarians	2	3	1,4
230	University, RTC and higher education teachers	2	3	1,4
240	Judges	2	3	1,4
242	Barristers and solicitors	2	3	1,4
250	Chartered and certified management accountants (incl. taxation experts)	2	3	1,4
252	Actuaries, economists, statisticians, management consultants and business analysts	2	3	1,4
260	Architects, town planners and surveyors	2	3	1,4
290	Psychologists and other social/behavioural scientists	2	3	1,4
292	Clergy	2	3	1,4
293	Social workers and probation officers	2	3	1,4
2	Managerial and technical			
101	General managers in large companies	2	3	1,4
102	Local government officers	2	3	1,4
103	General administrators in national government	2	3	1,4
110	Production and works managers	2	3	1,4
111	Building managers	2	3	1,4
120	Company financial managers	2	3	1,4
121	Marketing managers	2	3	1,4
122	Purchasing managers	2	3	1,4
124	Personnel managers	2	3	1,4
126	Computer systems managers	2	3	1,4
130	Credit controllers	2	3	1,4
131	Bank and building society managers	2	3	1,4
132	Civil Service executive officers	2	3	1,4
139	Other financial managers n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
140	Transport managers	2	3	1,4
141	Stores and warehousing managers	2	3	1,4
150	Commissioned officers in armed forces			1
152	Senior police and prison officers			1
160	Farm owners and managers (100-199 acres)	2	3	1,4

Appendix 8 (contd.)

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
2	Managerial and technical (contd.)			
171	Garage managers and proprietors	2	3	1,4
173	Hotel and accommodation managers	2	3	1,4
174	Restaurant and catering managers			1,4
175	Publicans, innkeepers and club managers	2	3	1,4
176	Entertainment and sport managers			1,4
177	Travel agency managers	2	3	1,4
178	Managers and proprietors of butchers	2		1,4
179	Managers and proprietors of shops	2	3	1,4
191	Administrators of schools and colleges	2	3	1,4
199	Other managers n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
233	Secondary and vocational education teachers	2	3	1,4
234	Primary and nursery education teachers	2	3	1,4
239	Other teaching professionals n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
270	Librarians, archivists and curators	2	3	1,4
300	Laboratory technicians	2	3	1,4
301	Engineering technicians	2	3	1,4
302	Electrical and electronic technicians	2	3	1,4
303	Architectural, town planning, building and civil engineering technicians	2	3	1,4
309	Other scientific technicians n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
312	Building inspectors and quantity surveyors	2	3	1,4
313	Marine, insurance and other surveyors	2	3	1,4
320	Computer analyst programmers	2	3	1,4
331	Aircraft officers, traffic planners and controllers	2	3	1,4
332	Ship and hovercraft officers	2	3	1,4
340	Nurses and midwives	2	3	1,4
342	Medical radiographers	2	3	1,4
343	Physiotherapists and chiropodists	2	3	1,4
346	Medical technicians, dental auxiliaries and dental nurses	2	3	1,4
347	Occupational and speech therapists, psychotherapists and other therapists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
349	Other health associate professionals n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
350	Legal service and related occupations	2	3	1,4
361	Underwriters, claims assessors, brokers and investment analysts	2	3	1,4
363	Personnel, industrial relations and work study officers	2	3	1,4
371	Matrons, houseparents, welfare, community and youth workers	2	3	1,4
380	Authors, writers and journalists	2	3	1,4
381	Artists, commercial/industrial artists, graphic and clothing designers	2	3	1,4
384	Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers, producers and directors	2	3	1,4
390	Information officers, careers advisers and vocational guidance specialists	2	3	1,4
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors			1,4
394	Inspectors of factories, trading standards and other statutory inspectors	2	3	1,4
396	Environmental health workers, occupational hygienists and safety officers	2	3	1,4
399	Other associate professional and technical occupations n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
640	Nurses' aids and ambulance staff	2	3	1,4
700	Buyers and purchasing officers	2	3	1,4
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers	2	3	
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants	2	3	

Appendix 8 (contd.)

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
3	Non-manual			
160	Farm owners and managers (50-99 acres)	2	3	1,4
174	Restaurant and catering managers	2	3	
176	Entertainment and sport managers	2	3	
178	Managers and proprietors of butchers		3	
310	Draughtspersons	2	3	1,4
386	Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators	2	3	1,4
387	Professional athletes and sport officials	2	3	1,4
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors	2	3	
400	Civil Service administrative officers and assistants	2	3	1,4
401	Local government clerical officers and assistants	2	3	1,4
410	Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers and other financial clerks	2	3	1,4
411	Cashiers, bank and counter clerks	2	3	1,4
412	Debt, rent and other cash collectors	2	3	1,4
430	Filing, computer, library and other clerks n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
459	Secretaries, medical, legal; personal assistants, typists and word processor operators	2	3	1,4
460	Receptionists and receptionist-telephonists	2	3	1,4
462	Telephone operators, telegraph operators and other office communication system operators	2	3	1,4
490	Computer operators, data processing operators and other office machine operators	2	3	1,4
600	Soldiers (sergeant and below)			1,4
610	Police officers (sergeant and below)			1,4
611	Fire service officers	2	3	1,4
615	Security guards and related occupations	2	3	
619	Other security and protective service occupations n.e.s.	2	3	
652	Educational assistants			1,4
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians	2	3	
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers			1,4
710	Technical and wholesale sales representatives	2	3	1,4
719	Auctioneers, estimators, valuers and other sales representatives n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants			1,4
790	Merchandisers, window dressers, floral arrangers and telephone salespersons	2	3	1,4
4	Skilled manual			
160	Farm owners and managers (30-49 acres)	2	3	1,4
500	Bricklayers and masons	2	3	1,4
502	Plasterers	2	3	1,4
504	Builders and building contractors	2	3	1,4
506	Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers	2	3	1,4
507	Painters and decorators	2	3	1,4
515	Toolmakers	2	3	1,4
516	Metal working production and maintenance fitters	2	3	1,4
517	Precision instrument makers, goldsmiths, silversmiths and precious stone workers	2	3	1,4
519	Other machine tool setters and CNC setter-operators n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
521	Electricians and electrical maintenance fitters	2	3	1,4
523	Telephone fitters	2	3	1,4

Appendix 8 (contd.)

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
4	Skilled manual (contd.)			
524	Cable jointers and lines repairers	2	3	1,4
525	Radio, TV and video engineers	2	3	1,4
526	Computer engineers (installation and maintenance)	2	3	1,4
529	Other electrical and electronic trades n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
530	Smiths, forge/metal plate workers and shipwrights	2	3	1,4
532	Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades	2	3	1,4
533	Sheet metal workers	2	3	1,4
537	Welders and steel erectors	2	3	1,4
540	Motor mechanics, auto electricians, tyre and exhaust fitters	2	3	1,4
541	Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters and spray painters	2	3	1,4
550	Weavers, knitters, warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers	2	3	1,4
554	Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers	2	3	1,4
555	Shoe repairers and other leather makers	2	3	1,4
556	Tailors, dressmakers, clothing cutters, milliners and furriers	2	3	1,4
559	Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
561	Printers, originators and compositors	2	3	1,4
569	Bookbinders, print finishers and other printing trades n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
570	Carpenters and joiners	2	3	1,4
571	Cabinet makers	2	3	1,4
579	Other woodworking trades n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
580	Bakers and flour confectioners	2	3	1,4
581	Butchers and meat cutters	2	3	1,4
582	Fishmongers and poultry dressers	2	3	1,4
590	Glass product and ceramics makers, finishers and other operatives	2	3	1,4
620	Chefs and cooks	2	3	1,4
630	Travel and flight attendants	2	3	1,4
650	Childminders, nursery nurses and playgroup leaders	2	3	1,4
652	Educational assistants	2	3	
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians			1,4
670	Housekeepers (domestic and non-domestic)	2	3	1,4
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers n.e.s.	2	3	
731	Roundsmen/women and van salespersons	2	3	1,4
800	Bakery and confectionery process operatives	2	3	1,4
810	Tannery production operatives	2	3	1,4
821	Paper, wood and related process plant operatives	2	3	1,4
824	Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives and tyre builders	2	3	1,4
830	Moulders and furnace operatives (metal)	2	3	1,4
834	Electroplaters, galvanisers and colour coaters	2	3	1,4
839	Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
871	Bus and road transport depot inspectors	2	3	1,4
872	Drivers of road goods vehicles	2	3	1,4
873	Bus conductors and coach drivers	2	3	1,4
874	Taxi/cab drivers, chauffeurs and couriers	2	3	1,4
881	Railway station workers, supervisors and guards	2	3	1,4
882	Rail engine drivers and other railway line operatives	2	3	1,4
885	Mechanical plant drivers/operatives and crane drivers	2	3	1,4
887	Fork lift truck drivers	2	3	1,4
889	Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
897	Woodworking machine operatives	2	3	1,4

Appendix 8 (contd.)

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
5	Semi-skilled			
160	Farm owners and managers (0-29 acres and area not stated)	2	3	1,4
441	Storekeepers, warehousemen/women, despatch and production control clerks	2	3	1,4
501	Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters and cladders	2	3	1,4
503	Glaziers	2	3	1,4
509	Scaffolders, riggers, steeplejacks and other construction trades n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
553	Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers	2	3	1,4
594	Gardeners and groundsmen/women	2	3	1,4
595	Horticultural trades	2	3	1,4
599	Other craft and related occupations	2	3	1,4
612	Prison service officers			1,4
615	Security guards and related occupations			1,4
619	Other security and protective service occupations n.e.s.			1,4
621	Waiters and waitresses	2	3	1,4
622	Bar staff	2	3	1,4
644	Care assistants and attendants	2	3	1,4
672	Caretakers	2	3	1,4
673	Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers	2	3	1,4
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers			1,4
732	Market/street traders and scrap dealers	2	3	1,4
802	Tobacco process operatives	2	3	1,4
809	Other food and drink (incl. brewing) process operatives	2	3	1,4
812	Spinners, doublers, twisters, winders and reelers	2	3	1,4
814	Other textiles processing operatives	2	3	1,4
820	Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives	2	3	1,4
825	Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders	2	3	1,4
829	Synthetic fibre and other chemical, paper, plastics and related operatives	2	3	1,4
840	Machine tool operatives (inc. CNC machine tool operatives)	2	3	1,4
841	Other automatic machine workers, metal polishers and dressing operatives	2	3	1,4
850	Assemblers and lineworkers (electrical and electronic goods)	2	3	1,4
851	Assemblers and lineworkers (metal goods and other goods)	2	3	1,4
860	Inspectors, viewers and laboratory testers	2	3	1,4
862	Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers, weighers, graders and sorters	2	3	1,4
880	Seafarers (merchant navy), barge and boat operatives	2	3	1,4
893	Electrical, energy, boiler and related plant operatives and attendants	2	3	1,4
895	Pipe layers/pipe jointers and related construction workers	2	3	1,4
898	Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers	2	3	1,4
899	Other plant, machine and process operatives n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
903	Fishing and related workers	2	3	1,4
904	Forestry workers	2	3	1,4
913	Mates to metal, electrical and related fitters	2	3	1,4
919	Labourers in engineering and other making/processing industries	2	3	
922	Rail construction and maintenance workers	2	3	1,4
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers	2	3	
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers	2	3	
930	Stevedores and dockers	2	3	
931	Goods porters	2	3	
940	Postal workers and mail sorters	2	3	1,4
951	Hotel porters and kitchen porters	2	3	1,4

Appendix 8 (contd.)

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
5	Semi-skilled (contd.)			
953	Counterhands and catering assistants	2	3	1,4
958	Cleaners and domestics	2	3	
959	Other occupations in sales and services n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
990	All other labourers and related workers	2	3	
6	Unskilled			
892	Water and sewerage plant attendants	2	3	1,4
900	Farm workers			1,4
901	Agricultural machinery drivers and other farming occupations			1,4
919	Labourers in engineering and other making/processing industries			1,4
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers			1,4
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers			1,4
930	Stevedores and dockers			1,4
931	Goods porters			1,4
933	Refuse and salvage collectors	2	3	1,4
934	Drivers' mates	2	3	1,4
955	Window cleaners and car park attendants	2	3	1,4
958	Cleaners and domestics			1,4
990	All other labourers and related workers			1,4
7	All others gainfully occupied and unknown			
000	Gainfully occupied but occupation not stated	2	3	1,4
999	All other gainful occupations n.e.s.	2	3	1,4

Appendix 9

Census 2006 Publication Schedule

Description	Publication Date
Preliminary Report	19 July 2006
Principal Demographic Results	29 March 2007
Volume 1 - Population Classified by Area	26 April 2007
Volume 2 - Ages and Marital Status	10 May 2007
Volume 3 - Household Composition, Family Units and Fertility	31 May 2007
*Small Area Population Statistics (SAPS) - demographic variables	14 June 2007
Principal Socio-economic Results	28 June 2007
Volume 4 - Usual Residence, Migration, Birthplaces and Nationalities	05 July 2007
Volume 5 - Ethnic or Cultural Background (including the Irish Traveller Community)	26 July 2007
Volume 6 - Housing	16 August 2007
Volume 7 - Principal Economic Status and Industries	06 September 2007
Volume 8 - Occupations	20 September 2007
Volume 9 - Irish Language	04 October 2007
Volume 10 - Education and Qualifications	18 October 2007
*Small Areas Population Statistics (SAPS) - all variables	25 October 2007
Volume 11 - Disability, Carers and Voluntary Activities	01 November 2007
Volume 12 - Travel to Work, School and College	15 November 2007
Volume 13 - Religion	29 November 2007

*Small Area Population Statistics (SAPS) will be made available as interactive tables, free of charge on the CSO website

